

# Answers of Practice Paper 6

## Section I

### Answer 1.

- (a) Let the number be subtracted be  $x$

$$\text{New numbers} = 23 - x; 30 - x; 57 - x; 78 - x$$

Acc. to given condition, they are in proportion;

$$\frac{23 - x}{30 - x} = \frac{57 - x}{78 - x}$$

$$(23 - x)(78 - x) = (57 - x)(30 - x)$$

$$1794 - 23x - 78x + x^2 = 1710 - 57x - 30x + x^2$$

$$1794 - 101x = 1710 - 87x$$

$$1794 - 1710 = -87x + 101x$$

$$84 = 14$$

$$x = \frac{84}{14}$$

$$x = \underline{\underline{6}}$$

- (b) TPT:  $2\tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta = \operatorname{cosec}^2\theta \times \sec^2\theta$

$$\text{LHS: } 2\tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$$

$$2 + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta} + \frac{\cos^2\theta}{\sin^2\theta}$$

$$\frac{2\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta + \sin^4\theta + \cos^4\theta}{\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta} = \frac{(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)^2}{\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta};$$

$$\text{Since, } \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$$

$$\frac{1^2}{\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta}$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta \times \sec^2\theta$$

$$\text{L.H.S} = \text{R.H.S}$$

- (c) Length of piece =  $x$

$$\text{Cost of each piece} = \frac{75}{x}$$

$$\text{New length} = x + 2$$

$$\text{Cost of each piece} = \frac{75}{x+2}$$

According to the equation:-

$$\frac{75}{x} - \frac{75}{x+2} = 10$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{75x + 150 - 75x}{x^2 + 2x} &= 10 \\
 150 &= 10x^2 + 20x \\
 15 &= x^2 + 2x \\
 x^2 + 2x - 15 &= 0 \\
 x^2 + 5x - 3x - 15 &= 0 \\
 x(x + 5) - 3(x + 5) &= 0 \\
 (x - 3)(x + 5) &= 0 \\
 x + 5 = 0 &\quad \text{or} \quad x - 3 = 0 \\
 x = -5 &\quad \text{or} \quad x = 3
 \end{aligned}$$

Ignoring the -ve value:-

$$x = \underline{\underline{3m}}$$

## Answer 2.

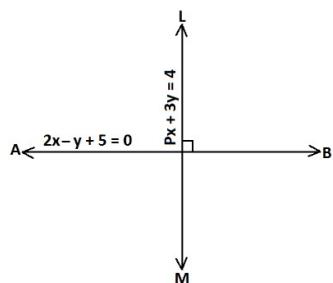
$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad 2(x - 1)(x - 5) &= 5 \\
 2[x^2 - 5x - x + 5] &= 5 \\
 2x^2 - 12x + 10 &= 5 \\
 2x^2 - 12x + 5 &= 0 \\
 a &= 2 \\
 b &= -12 \\
 c &= 5 \\
 x &= \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \\
 x &= \frac{-(-12) \pm \sqrt{(-12)^2 - 4(2)(5)}}{2(2)} \\
 x &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{144 - 40}}{4} \\
 x &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{104}}{4} \\
 x &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{26 \times 4}}{4} \\
 x &= \frac{12 \pm 2\sqrt{26}}{4} \\
 x &= \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{26}}{2}; \\
 x &= \frac{6 + \sqrt{26}}{2} \\
 x &= \frac{6 + 5.099}{2} \\
 x &= \frac{110.99}{2} \\
 x &= 5.5495 \\
 x &= 5.55; \quad \text{or} \\
 x &= \frac{6 - \sqrt{26}}{4}; \\
 x &= \frac{6 - 5.099}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x &= \frac{0.901}{2} \\
 x &= 0.4504 \\
 x &= \underline{\underline{\{5.55; 0.45\}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) Dimensions of a model of multi-storey building

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 1.2 \text{ m} \times 75 \text{ cm} \times 2 \text{ m} \\
 &= 1.2 \text{ m} \times 0.75 \text{ m} \times 2 \text{ m} \\
 \text{Scale factor (k)} &= \frac{1}{30} \\
 \text{i. model length} &= k \times \text{actual length} \\
 1.2 &= \frac{1}{30} \times \text{actual length} \\
 \text{Actual length} &= \underline{\underline{36 \text{ m}}} \\
 \text{ii. model breadth} &= k \times \text{actual length} \\
 0.75 &= \frac{1}{30} \times \text{actual length} \\
 \text{Actual breadth} &= \underline{\underline{22.5 \text{ m}}} \\
 \text{iii. model height} &= k \times \text{actual length} \\
 2 &= \frac{1}{30} \times \text{actual length} \\
 \therefore \text{Actual height} &= \underline{\underline{60 \text{ m}}} \\
 \therefore \text{Actual dimensions} &= \underline{\underline{36 \text{ m} \times 22.5 \text{ m} \times 60 \text{ m}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)



For line AB

$$\begin{aligned}
 2x - y + 5 &= 0 \\
 y &= mx + c \\
 -y &= -2x - 5 \\
 y &= \left(\frac{-2}{-1}x\right) + \left(\frac{-5}{-1}\right) \\
 y &= 2x + 5 \\
 m &= \underline{\underline{2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

For line LM

$$\begin{aligned}
 px + 3y &= 4 \\
 y &= mx + c \\
 3y &= -px + 4 \\
 y &= \left(\frac{-p}{3}x\right) + \left(\frac{4}{3}\right) \\
 m' &= \frac{-p}{3} \\
 m' \text{ of LM} &= -\left(\frac{1}{m \text{ of } AB}\right), \text{ perpendicular}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{-p}{3} &= -\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \\
 \frac{-p}{3} &= \frac{-1}{2} \\
 -2p &= -3 \\
 p &= \frac{-3}{-2} = \frac{3}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Answer 3.**

$$(a) -2 \frac{2}{3} \leq x + \frac{1}{3}; \quad x + \frac{1}{3} < 3 \frac{1}{3}$$

$$-\frac{8}{3} \leq x + \frac{1}{3}; \quad x < \frac{10}{3} - \frac{1}{3}$$

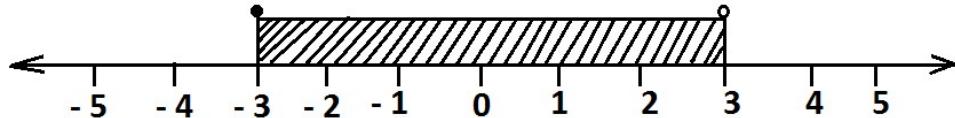
$$-\frac{8}{3} - \frac{1}{3} \leq x; \quad x < \frac{9}{3}$$

$$-\frac{9}{3} \leq x; \quad x < 3$$

$$-3 \leq x; \quad x < 3$$

$$\therefore -3 \leq x < 3$$

$$\text{S.S.} = \{x : -3 \leq x < 3; x \in \mathbb{R}\}$$

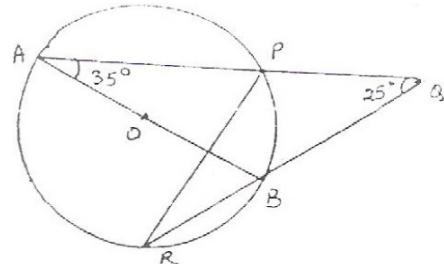


(b) Given:

- i. AB is the diameter of the given circle.
- ii. APQ and RBQ are two straight lines through P and B.

To Find:

- i. ABQ
- ii. APR
- iii. AMR



Statement	Reason
(1) In $\triangle AQB$ ; $\angle BAP + \angle PQB + \angle ABQ = 180^\circ$ ; $\angle ABQ = 180 - (35 + 25)$ $= 180 - 60 = 120^\circ$	Angle sum property
(2) $\angle ABR = 180 - 120 = 60^\circ$	Linear pair
[3] $\angle APR = \angle ABR = 60^\circ$ $\angle ABR = 60^\circ$	Angle in the same segment are equal
[4] In $\triangle AMP$ ; $\angle AMR = \angle MAP + \angle MPA$ $= 35 + 60 = 95^\circ$	Exterior angle theorem.

(c)

Number (x)	Frequency (f)	Fx	Cf
5	1	5	1
10	2	20	3
15	5	75	8
20	6	120	14
25	3	75	17
30	2	60	19
35	1	35	20
Total	20	390	

$$\text{i. Mean } (X) = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} = \frac{390}{20} = \underline{19.5}$$

$$\text{ii. Median} = \text{Value of } \left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term}$$

$$= \text{Value of } \left(\frac{20}{2}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term ;}$$

$$= \text{Value of } 10^{\text{th}} \text{ term}$$

$$= 20 \text{ (highest frequency)}$$

$$\text{iii. Mode} = 20 \text{ (Highest frequency)}$$

#### Answer 4.

(a)

INVESTMENT 1		INVESTMENT 2	
FV	= Rs 100	FV	= Rs 25
n	= $\frac{8000}{80} = 100$ shares	n	= ?
r	= 7%	r	= 18%
MV(CP)	= Rs 80	MV	= Rs 41
MV(SP)	= Rs 80	I	= Rs 8700
Sale P	= -	D	= -
I	= Rs 8000		
D	= ?		

Investment 1 :-

$$D = \frac{FV \times n \times r}{100}$$

$$D = \frac{100 \times 100 \times 7}{100}$$

$$\underline{D} = \underline{\text{Rs. 700}}$$

$$\text{Sale proceeds} = 100 \times 80 = \text{Rs 8000}$$

$$I_2 = SP + D = 8000 + 700 = \underline{\text{Rs. 8700}}$$

$$n_2 = \frac{I}{MV} = \frac{8700}{41} = \underline{212 \text{ share}}$$

$$D_2 = \frac{FV \times n \times r}{100} = \frac{25 \times 212 \times 18}{100} = \underline{\text{Rs. 954}}$$

$$R = \frac{(954 - 700) \times 100}{8000} = \frac{25400}{8000} = \underline{\underline{3.175\%}}$$

- (i) gain =  $954 - 700 = \text{Rs. } 254$
- (ii) Annual income = Rs. 954
- (iii)  $R = 3.175\%$

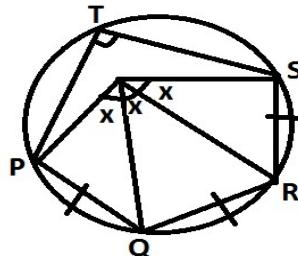
(b)

Given:

- i. A circle with center O.
- ii.  $PQ = QR = RS$
- iii.  $\angle PTS = 75^\circ$ .

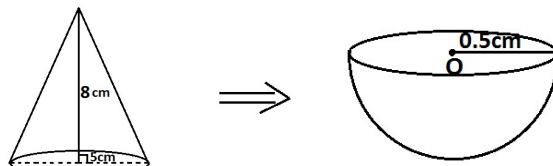
To Find:

- i.  $\angle POS$
- ii.  $\angle QOR$
- iii.  $\angle PQR$



Statement	Reason
$  \begin{aligned}  (1) \angle POS &= 2 \angle PTS \\  &= 2 \times 75 \\  &= 150^\circ  \end{aligned}  $	Angle at centre is twice that of circumference
$  \begin{aligned}  (2) \angle POQ = \angle QOR &= \angle ROS \\  &= \frac{150}{3} \\  &= 50^\circ  \end{aligned}  $	Equal chord subtends equal angle at the centre.
$  \begin{aligned}  (3) \angle PQR &= \frac{360 - 2x}{2} \\  &= \frac{360 - 2 \times 50}{2} \\  &= \frac{360 - 100}{2} \\  &= 130^\circ  \end{aligned}  $	Reflex angle property

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Volume of cone} &= n \times \text{volume of sphere} \\
 n &= \frac{\text{volume of cone}}{\text{volume of sphere}} \\
 &= \left( \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \right) \div \left( \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times r^2 \times h \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{\pi} \times \frac{1}{r^3} \\
 &= r^2 \times h \times \frac{1}{r^2} \\
 &= \frac{5 \times 5 \times 8 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10}{5 \times 5 \times 5 \times 4} \\
 &= \frac{16 \times 10 \times 10}{4} \\
 &= \frac{16 \times 100}{4} \\
 &= \frac{1600}{4} \\
 &= \underline{\underline{400 \text{ sphere are formed}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Section II

### Answer 5.

(a)

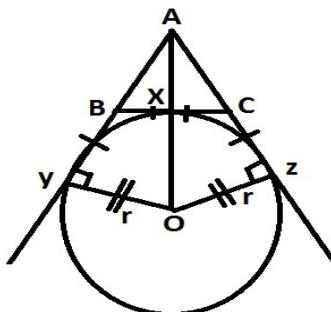
$$\begin{aligned}
 x &= \text{Rs.}400 \\
 n &= 36 \text{ months} \\
 r &= 11\% \\
 MV &= nx + \left( \frac{nrx(n+1)}{2400} \right) \\
 &= (36 \times 400) + \left( \frac{400 \times 36 \times 37 \times 11}{2400} \right) \\
 &= 14400 + 2442 \\
 &= \underline{\text{Rs. } 16842}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

Given:

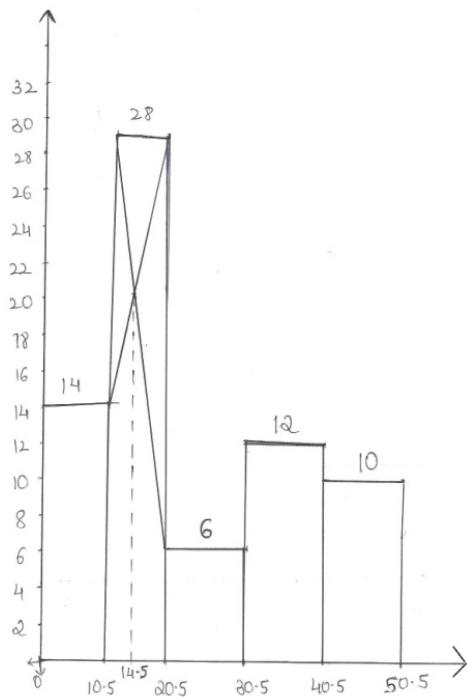
- i. A circle touches the side BC of a triangle ABC at X
- ii. AB and AC produced at Y and Z respectively.

To Prove That: AY is half the perimeter of triangle ABC.



Statement	Reason
(1) AY = AZ	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal
(2) BX = BY	
(3) CX = CZ	
(4) OXB = OXC = 90°	Tangent is perpendicular to centre of O
(5) In ΔAXB and ΔAXC; AX = AX, ∠B = ∠C ∠AXB = ∠AXC ΔAXB ≅ ΔAXC	Common side Parts of equal tangents From statement 4 above
(6) BX = CX	CPCT
(7) AY = AB + BY	
(8) AY = AB + BX	From statement 2
(9) AZ = AC + CZ = AC + CX	From statement 3
(10) AB + BC + CA = Perimeter AB + BX + XC + CA = P AY + AZ = P 2AY = P AY = $\frac{P}{2}$	From statement 1     Hence proved.

(c) Graph:



**Answer 6.**

$$(a) \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & a \\ b & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A + B = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & a \\ b & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 + 1 & 2 + a \\ 2 + b & -4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 + a \\ 2 + b & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A - B = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & a \\ b & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 - 1 & 2 - a \\ 2 - b & -4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 2 - a \\ 2 - b & -4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(A + B)(A - B) = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 + a \\ 2 + b & -4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -4 & 2 - a \\ 2 - b & -4 \end{bmatrix};$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 8 + (2 + a)(2 - b) & -4 + 2a - 8 - 4a \\ -8 - 4b - 8 + 4b & (2 + b)(2 - a) + 16 \end{bmatrix};$$

$$A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 2 \\ 2 & -4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 9 + 4 & -6 - 8 \\ -6 - 8 & 4 + 16 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 13 & -14 \\ -14 & 20 \end{bmatrix};$$

$$B^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & a \\ b & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & a \\ b & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 + ab & a + 0 \\ b + 0 & ab + 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 + ab & a \\ b & ab \end{bmatrix};$$

$$A^2 - B^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 13 - 1 - ab & -14 - a \\ -14 - b & 20 - ab \end{bmatrix};$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 8 + (2 + a)(2 - b) & -12 - 2a \\ -16 & (2 + b)(2 - a)16 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 12 - ab & -14 - a \\ -14 - b & 20 - ab \end{bmatrix}$$

By equality of matrices;

$$-12 - 2a = -14 - a$$

$$\underline{a} = \underline{\underline{2}}$$

$$-16 - 14 - b$$

$$-2 = -b$$

$$b = \underline{\underline{2}}$$

(b)  $n \times V(\text{lead shots}) = \frac{1}{4} V(\text{water over flows}) ;$

$$n \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = \left( \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 \right) \times \frac{1}{4}$$

$$n \times 4 \times (0.5)^3 = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times (5)^2 \times 8$$

$$n \times 4 \times (0.5)^3 = \frac{5^2 \times 8^2}{4}$$

$$n = \frac{5^2 \times 2}{4 \times (0.5)^3}$$

$$n = 100$$

(c) Time = 6 mins =  $60 \times 6 = 360 \text{ secs} ;$

$$d = x \text{ m} ;$$

$$s = \frac{d}{t} = \frac{x}{360} \text{ m/s} ;$$

In  $\Delta ABC$ ;

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{CB} ;$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{h}{a} ;$$

$$h = a\sqrt{3} \text{ ----- (i)}$$

In  $\Delta ABD$ ;

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD} ;$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{x+a} ;$$

$$x+a = h\sqrt{3} ; \text{ substituting from equation (i)} ;$$

$$x+a = (a\sqrt{3})\sqrt{3}$$

$$x+a = 3a$$

$$x = 2a$$

$$\text{Total distance} = 2a + a = 3a ;$$

$$BD = 3a \text{ meter} ;$$

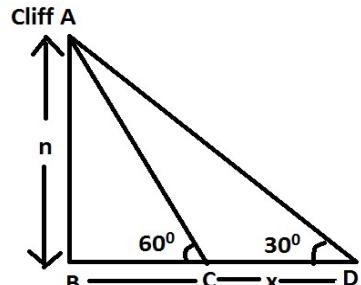
$$BC = a \text{ m} ;$$

$$CD = n = 2a ;$$

If  $2a$ ;  $6\text{min}$ ;  $a$ ; ?;

$$\frac{a \times 6}{2a} = 3 \text{ min; or}$$

$$s = \frac{2a}{360} ;$$



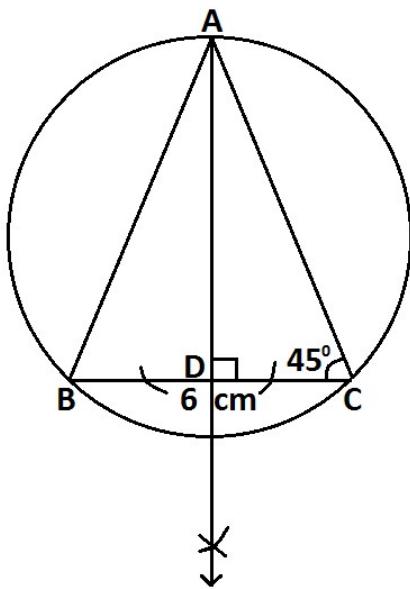
$$\begin{aligned}
 d &= a; \\
 t &= \frac{d}{s} \\
 &= \frac{a}{\frac{2a}{360}}; \\
 \frac{360a}{2a} &= 180 \text{ sec} = \frac{180}{60} = \underline{\underline{3 \text{ min}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 7.

(a) Let the number to be added = a

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore 2x + 7 &= 0 \text{ (factor)} \\
 2x &= -7 \\
 x &= \frac{-7}{2} \\
 f(x) &= 0 \\
 f\left(\frac{-7}{2}\right) &= 0 \\
 f(x) &= 2x^3 + 5x^2 - 11x - 10 + a \\
 f\left(\frac{-7}{2}\right) &= 2\left(\frac{-7}{2}\right)^3 + 5\left(\frac{-7}{2}\right)^2 - 11\left(\frac{-7}{2}\right)^3 - 10a + a \\
 0 &= 2 \times \frac{-34}{8} + 5 \times \frac{49}{4} + \frac{77}{2} - 10 + a \\
 0 &= \frac{-343 + 245 + 154 - 40}{4} + a \\
 0 &= \frac{16}{4} + a \\
 0 &= 4 + a \\
 a &= -4
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) Construction:-



$$\text{Radius} = \underline{\underline{\quad}}$$

(c) Given:

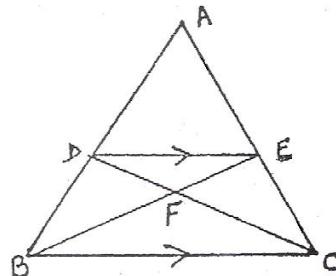
i.  $DE \parallel BC$  and  $\frac{AD}{DB} = \frac{3}{2}$

To find:

i.  $\frac{AD}{AB}$

ii.  $\frac{DE}{BC}$

iii.  $\frac{A(\Delta DEF)}{A(\Delta DEC)}$



To Prove That:

i. Prove:  $\Delta DEF \sim \Delta CFB$

ii. Prove:  $\Delta ADE \sim \Delta ABC$

Statement	Reason
(i) (1) $\frac{AD}{DB} = \frac{3}{2}$ ; (2) $\frac{AD}{AB} = \frac{3}{3+2} = \frac{3}{5}$	Given BY BPT
(ii) (1) In $\Delta ADE$ AND $\Delta ABC$ (a) $\angle A = \angle A$ (b) $\angle ADE = \angle ABC$ (c) $\Delta ADE \sim \Delta ABC$ (2) $\frac{AD}{DB} = \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{AE}{AC}; \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{3}{5}$	Common angle Corresponding angles By AA postulate By BPT and from statement 1
(iii) In $\Delta DEF$ and $\Delta CFB$ ; (a) $\angle DFE = \angle BFC$ (b) $\angle DEF = \angle FBC$ (c) $\Delta DEF \sim \Delta FBC$ (2) $\frac{DF}{FC} = \frac{EF}{FB} = \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{3}{5}$ ; $\frac{A(\Delta DEF)}{A(\Delta DEC)} = \frac{DF}{DC} = \frac{DF}{DF+FC}; \frac{3}{3+5} = \frac{3}{8}$	vertically opposite angles are equal Interior alternate angles By AA postulate By BPT A common base and a common angle.

### Answer 8.

(a)  $\sum fx = x + x + 2 + x + 4 + x + 6 + x + 8 = 5x + 20$

$\sum f = 5$

$X = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$

$11 = \frac{5(x+4)}{5}$

$x = 11 - 4 = 7$ ;

First three ( $\sum fx$ ) =  $7 + (7+2) + (7+4) = 7 + 9 + 11 = 27$

$\sum f = 3$

$X = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} = \frac{27}{3} = 9$

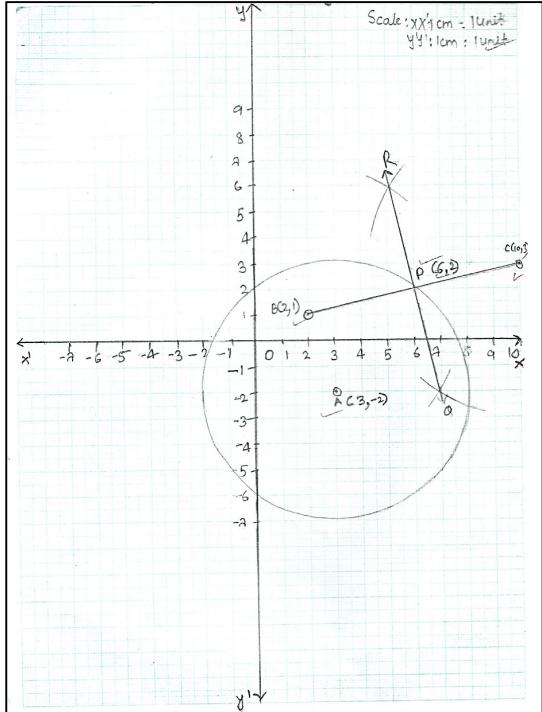
(b)  $5x - 11y = 2x + 5y$

$5x - 2x = 5y + 11y$

$3x = 16y$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x}{y} &= \frac{16}{3} \\
 x &= \frac{16}{3}y \\
 x &= \frac{3x^2 + 2y^2}{3x^2 - 2y^2} \\
 x &= \frac{3\left(\frac{16}{3}y\right)^2 + 2y^2}{3\left(\frac{16}{3}y\right)^2 - 2y^2} \\
 x &= \frac{\frac{256}{3}y^2 + 2y^2}{\frac{256}{3}y^2 - 2y^2} \\
 x &= \frac{256y^2 + 6y^2}{256y^2 - 6y^2} \\
 x &= \frac{131}{125}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)



- (i) Locus of point equidistant from B and C is anywhere on line RQ.
- (ii) Circle on graph.
- (iii) P is marked on the circumference on the graph.
- (iv) Coordinates of P = (6, 2)

### Answer 9.

(a) Multiples of 4 between 10 and 250 are

12, 16, 20, 24, ......., 248

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Here, } a &= 12, \\
 d &= 4, \\
 l &= 248 \\
 \therefore T_n &= a + (n-1)d \\
 248 &= 12 + (n-1) \times 4 \\
 248 - 12 &= 4(n-1) \\
 236 &= 4(n-1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{236}{4} &= n - 1 \\ n - 1 &= 59 \\ \therefore n &= 59 + 1 = 60\end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  Number of multiples of 4 are 60.

(b) In G.P.

$$T_1 = -3$$

$$(T_2)^2 = T_4, \text{ Find } T_9$$

Let  $a$  be the first term and  $r$  be the common ratio, then

$$T_1 = a = -3$$

$$T_4 = (T_2)^2$$

$$ar^3 = (ar)^2$$

$$ar^3 = a^2r^2$$

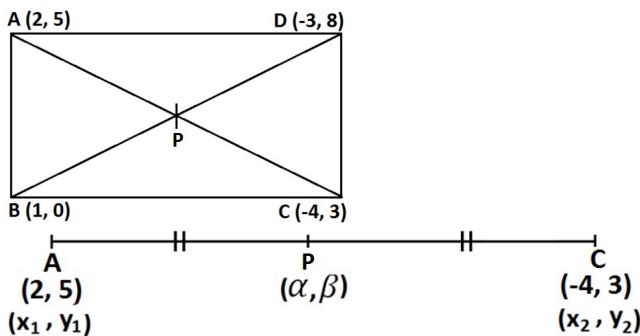
$$r = a = -3$$

$$\therefore T_7 = ar^6 = 3(-3)^6$$

$$= -3 \times 729$$

$$= \underline{\underline{-2187}}$$

(c) i.



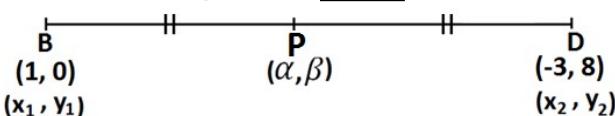
$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{2 - 4}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{5 + 3}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{-2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{8}{2}$$

$$\alpha = -1; \quad \beta = 4$$

$$P(\alpha, \beta) = \underline{\underline{(-1, 4)}}$$



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$= \frac{-1 - 3}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{0 + 8}{2}$$

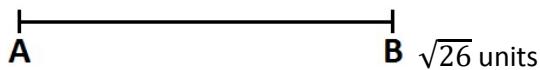
$$= \frac{-2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{8}{2}$$

$$= -1; \quad \beta = 4$$

$$Q(\alpha, \beta) = \underline{\underline{(-1, 4)}}$$

ii.

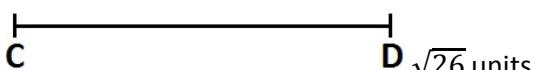
1. Side AB :



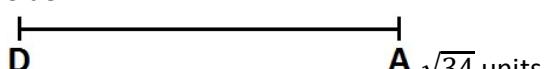
2. Side BC :



3. Side CD :



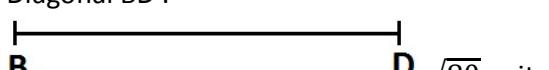
4. Side DA :



5. Diagonal AC :



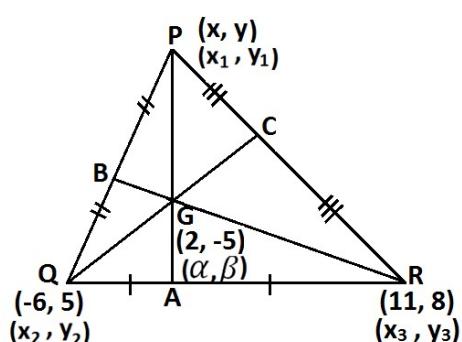
6. Diagonal BD :



Since the opposite sides are equal and the diagonals are unequal so the quadrilateral ABCD is a parallelogram

### Answer 10.

(a)



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3} ; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{3}$$

$$2 = \frac{-6 + 11}{3} ; -5 = \frac{5 + 8}{3}$$

$$6 = \frac{y + 13}{3} ; -5 = \frac{y + 13}{3}$$

$$x = 6 - 5 ; y = -15 - 13$$

$$x = 1 ; y = -28$$

$$P(x, y) = (1, -28)$$

(b) L.H.S

$$\begin{aligned}
 & (\sin A + \operatorname{cosec} A)^2 + (\cos A + \sec A)^2 \\
 &= \underline{\sin^2 A} + 2 \sin A \operatorname{cosec} A + \operatorname{cosec}^2 A + \underline{\cos^2 A} + 2 \cos A \sec A + \sec^2 A \\
 &= \underline{\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A} + \operatorname{cosec}^2 A + \sec^2 A + 2 \sin A \times \frac{1}{\sin A} + 2 \cos A \times \frac{1}{\cos A} \\
 &= 1 + \operatorname{cosec}^2 A + \sec^2 A + 2 + 2 \\
 &= 5 + \operatorname{cosec}^2 A + \sec^2 A \\
 &= 5 + 1 + \cot^2 A + 1 + \tan^2 A \\
 &= 7 + \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A
 \end{aligned}$$

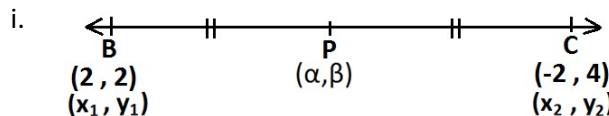
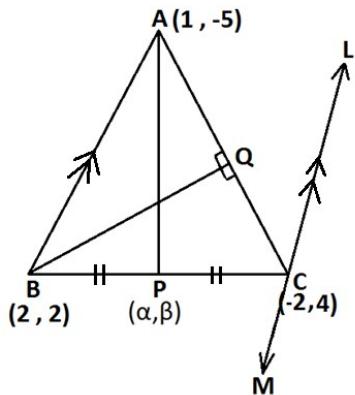
R.H.S

$$7 \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{(2) - (-2)}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{(2) + (4)}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{0}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{6}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \underline{0} & ; & \beta = \underline{3} \\
 P(\alpha, \beta) &= (0, 3)
 \end{aligned}$$

Equation of AP:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= (1, -5) & = & x_1, y_1 \\
 P &= (0, 3) & = & x_2, y_2 \\
 \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} &= \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \\
 \frac{(y) - (-5)}{(x) - (1)} &= \frac{(3) - (-5)}{(0) - (1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{y+5}{x-1} = \frac{8}{-1}$$

$$-y - 5 = 8x - 8$$

$$-8x - y = -8 + 5$$

$$-8x - y = -3$$

$$\underline{8x + y} = \underline{\underline{3}}$$

ii. m of AC:

$$A = (1, -5) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$C = (-2, 4) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$m = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{4 - (-5)}{-2 - 1} = \frac{9}{-3} = -3$$

$$m' \text{ of } BQ = \frac{-1}{m \text{ of } AC} = \frac{-1}{-3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

Equation of BQ:

$$m = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$B = (2, 2) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} = \frac{y - 2}{x - 2}$$

$$x - 2 = 3(y - 2)$$

$$x - 2 = 3y - 6$$

$$\underline{x - 3y} = \underline{\underline{-4}}$$

iii. Slope of AB:

$$A = (1, -5) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$B = (2, 2) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$m = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{(2) - (-5)}{(2) - (1)} = \frac{2 + 5}{1} = \frac{7}{1} = \underline{\underline{7}}$$

$$\therefore m' \text{ of LM} = m \text{ of AB, parallel} = \underline{\underline{7}}$$

Equation of line LM

$$m = 7$$

$$C = (-2, 4) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$7 = \frac{(y) - (4)}{(x) - (-2)}$$

$$7 = \frac{y - 4}{x + 2}$$

$$7(x + 2) = y - 4$$

$$7x + 14 = y - 4$$

$$\underline{7x - y} = \underline{\underline{-18}}$$

### Answer 11.

(a) Number of total outcomes	=	{HH, HT, TT, TH}
	=	4
i. Favourable outcomes	=	two heads
	=	{HH}
No.of favourable outcomes	=	1
P (two heads)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{1}{4}$
ii. Favourable outcome	=	at least 1 head
	=	{HT, TT, TH}
Favourable no. of outcomes	=	3
P(at least 1 head)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{3}{4}$
iii. Favourable outcome	=	at most 1 head
	=	{HT, TT, TH}
Number of favourable outcomes	=	3
P (at most 1 head)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{3}{4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) f(x) &= x^2 + px + q \\
 g(x) &= x^2 + mx + n \\
 x + a &= 0 \\
 x &= -a \\
 \therefore f(-a) &= 0 \\
 f(x) &= x^2 + px + q \\
 f(-a) &= (-a)^2 + p(-a) + q \\
 0 &= a^2 - ap + q \quad \dots(1) \\
 g(-a) &= 0 \\
 g(x) &= x^2 + mx + n \\
 g(-a) &= (-a)^2 + m(-a) + n \\
 0 &= a^2 - ma + n \quad \dots(2)
 \end{aligned}$$

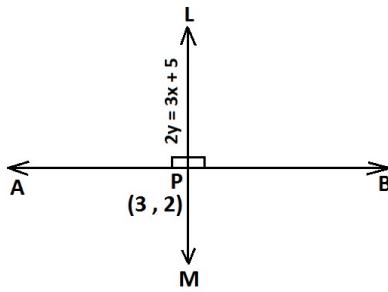
Since the factor is the same for both the equations, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 a^2 - ap + q &= a^2 - ma + n \\
 a^2 - ap - a^2 + ma &= n - q \\
 -ap + ma &= n - q \\
 a(-p + m) &= n - q \\
 a &= \frac{n-q}{m-p}
 \end{aligned}$$

Hence proved

(c)

i.

m of line LM:

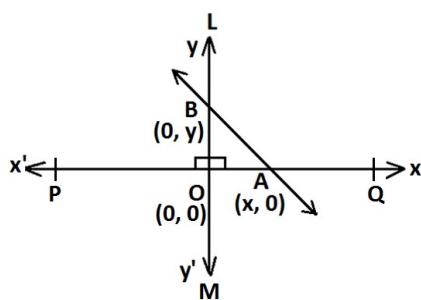
$$\begin{aligned}
 2y &= 3x + 5 \\
 y &= \frac{3}{2}x + \frac{5}{2} \\
 m &= \frac{3}{2} \\
 \therefore m' \text{ of AB} &= \left( \frac{-1}{m \text{ of LM}} \right), \text{ perpendicular} \\
 &= \left( \frac{-1}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) \\
 &= -\frac{2}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Equation of line AB:

$$\begin{aligned}
 m &= -\frac{2}{3} \\
 P &= (3, 2) = (x_1, y_1) \\
 m &= \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} \\
 -\frac{2}{3} &= \frac{(y) - (2)}{(x) - (3)} \\
 -\frac{2}{3} &= \frac{y - 2}{x - 3} \\
 -2(x - 3) &= 3(y - 2) \\
 -2x + 6 &= 3y - 6
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\underline{2x + 3y = 12}$$

ii.



Since line AB meets A &amp; B on coordinate axes; it will satisfy the given equation.

For point A:

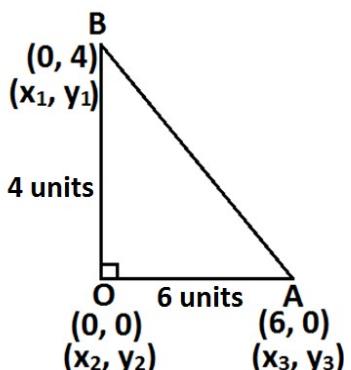
$$\begin{aligned} 2x + 3y &= 12 \\ 2x + 3(0) &= 12 \\ 2x &= 12 \\ \underline{x} &= \underline{6} \\ A(x, 0) &= (\underline{6}, 0) \end{aligned}$$

Since AB meets the y – axis at point B, abscissa of B is O.

For point B:

$$\begin{aligned} 2x + 3y &= 12 \\ 2(0) + 3y &= 12 \\ 3y &= 12 \\ y &= \frac{12}{3} \\ \underline{y} &= \underline{4} \\ B(0, y) &= (0, \underline{4}) \end{aligned}$$

iii.



From the diagram,

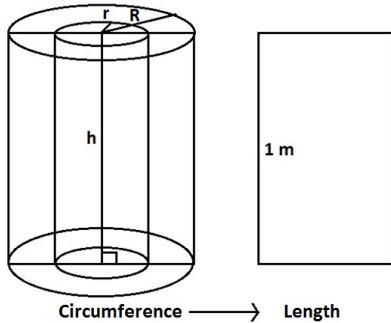
$$\begin{aligned} x\text{-intercept} &= 6 \\ y\text{-intercept} &= 4 \\ \therefore \text{Area of A} &= \frac{1}{2} \times b \times h \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4 \\ &= \underline{\underline{12 \text{sq. Units}}} \end{aligned}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 7

## Section I

**Answer 1.**

(a)



Diameter of the hollow closed cylinder	= 20 cm	
∴ Radius ( $r$ )	= $\frac{20}{2} = 10$ cm	
and height ( $h$ )	= 35 cm	
Total area	= $2 \pi r (r + h)$	= $2 \times \frac{22}{7} \times 10 (10 + 35) \text{ cm}^2$
	= $\frac{440}{7} \times 45$	= $\frac{19800}{7} \text{ cm}^2$
Width of sheet	= 1 m	= 100 cm
∴ Length of sheet required	= $\frac{19800}{7 \times 100}$	= $\frac{198}{7} \text{ cm} = 28 \text{ cm}$
Rate of single sheet	= Rs. 56 per m	
∴ Cost	= $28 \times \frac{56}{100}$	= $\frac{1568}{100} = \underline{\text{Rs. 15.68}}$
Area of sheet	= $\frac{19800}{7} \text{ cm}^2$	
Total wastage in cutting, overlapping etc.	= $\frac{19800}{7} \times \frac{10}{100}$	= $\frac{1980}{7} \text{ cm} = 10 \% \text{ of } \frac{19800}{7}$
Total area of sheet required	= $\frac{19800}{7} + \frac{1980}{7}$	= $\frac{21780}{7} \text{ cm}^2$
	= 3111.4 $\text{cm}^2$	= <u>3111 <math>\text{cm}^2</math></u>

$$\begin{aligned}
 (\text{b}) \quad \text{R.H.S} &= (\sec A - \tan A)^2 &= \left( \frac{1}{\cos A} - \frac{\sin A}{\cos A} \right)^2 &= \frac{(1-\sin A)^2}{(\cos A)^2} \\
 &= \frac{(1-\sin A)^2}{1-\sin^2 A} &= \frac{(1-\sin A)(1-\sin A)}{(1+\sin A)(1-\sin A)} &= \frac{1-\sin A}{1+\sin A}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{L.H.S} = \frac{1-\sin A}{1+\sin A}$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence Proved.

$$(\text{c}) \quad f(x) = 2x^3 + ax^2 - 11x + b$$

When divided by  $(x - 2)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(2) &= 0 ; \text{ given} \\
 f(2) &= 2(2)^3 + (a)(2)^2 - 11(2) + b \\
 0 &= 2(8) + (a)[4] - 22 + b \\
 6 &= 4a + b \dots \dots \dots \text{(i)}
 \end{aligned}$$

When divided by  $(x - 3)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f[3] &= 42 ; \text{ given} \\
 f[3] &= 2[3]^3 + (a)[3]^2 - 11[3] + b \\
 42 &= 2(27) + (a)(9) - 33 + b \\
 9a + b &= 21 \dots \dots \dots \text{(ii)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Subtracting Equation (i) and (ii)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{we get } a &= 3 \\
 \text{Substituting } a = 3 \text{ in eq. (i)} \\
 \text{we get } b &= -6
 \end{aligned}$$

Now substituting a and b

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= 2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6 \text{ dividing it by } x - 2 \\
 \text{Quotient} &= 2x^2 + 7x + 3 = (2x + 1)(x + 3) \\
 2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6 &= (x - 2)(2x + 1)(x + 3)
 \end{aligned}$$

## Answer 2.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad \sqrt{3x+1} - \sqrt{x-1} &= 2 \\
 \sqrt{3x+1} &= 2 + \sqrt{x-1} ; \text{ Squaring both sides} \\
 (\sqrt{3x+1})^2 &= (2 + \sqrt{x-1})^2 \\
 3x+1 &= 4 + 4\sqrt{x-1} + x-1 \\
 3x+1 &= 3 + x + 4\sqrt{x-1} \\
 (x-1) &= 2\sqrt{x-1} ; \text{ square both sides} \\
 x^2 - 2x + 1 &= 4x - 4 \\
 x^2 - 6x + 5 &= 0 \\
 (x-5)(x-1) &= 0 \\
 x = 5 &\quad \text{or} \quad x = 1 \\
 x &= \underline{\underline{\{5, 1\}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad x &= \frac{8ab}{a+b} \\
 \frac{x}{4a} &= \frac{2b}{a+b}
 \end{aligned}$$

By Componendo and Dividendo;

$$\frac{x+4a}{x-4a} = \frac{2b+a+b}{2b-a-b}$$

$$\frac{x+4a}{x-4a} = \frac{3b+a}{b-a} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots (i)$$

$$x = \frac{8ab}{a+b}$$

$$\frac{x}{4b} = \frac{2a}{a+b}$$

By componendo and dividendo;

$$\frac{x+4b}{x-4b} = \frac{2b+a+b}{2b-a-b}$$

$$\frac{x+4b}{x-4b} = \frac{3a+b}{a-b} \dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots (ii)$$

$$\frac{x+4a}{x-4a} + \frac{x+4b}{x-4b}$$

Subs eq. (i) and (ii)

$$\frac{3b+a}{b-a} + \frac{3a+b}{a-b} = \frac{3b+a-(3a+b)}{(b-a)} = \frac{2(b-a)}{(b-a)} = 2$$

(c) In  $\Delta ABC$

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

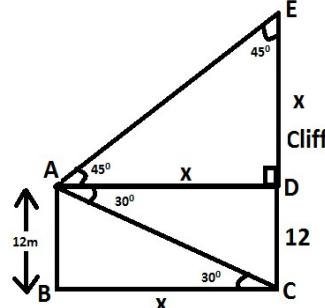
$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{12}{BC}$$

$$BC = 12\sqrt{3} \text{ cm}$$

$$12 \times 1.732 = 20.784 \text{ m}$$

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{ED}{AD} = \frac{ED}{12\sqrt{3}};$$

$$ED = 12\sqrt{3}$$



Total ht. of cliff = AB + ED

$$= 12 + 12\sqrt{3} = 32.784 \text{ m}$$

**Answer 3.**

(a)

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2+0 \\ 0-3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ -3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \end{bmatrix}$$

By equalizing matrices:  $x = 2$ ,  $y = -3$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b) L.H.S: } & \frac{1 + \cos\alpha}{1 - \cos\alpha} \\
 &= \frac{(1 + \cos\alpha)(1 + \cos\alpha)}{(1 - \cos\alpha)(1 + \cos\alpha)} = \frac{(1 + \cos\alpha)^2}{(1 - \cos^2\alpha)} = \frac{(1 + \cos\alpha)^2}{\sin^2\alpha} \\
 &= \left(\frac{1}{\sin\alpha} + \frac{\cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha}\right)^2 = (\cosec\alpha + \cot\alpha)^2 \\
 \text{L.H.S} &= \text{R.H.S}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) Let no. of arrows Arjun had be 'x';

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x}{2} &= \text{arrows used cut down} \\
 \text{Balance} &= x - \frac{x}{2} = \frac{x}{2} \\
 \text{Rath driver} &= 6 \\
 \text{rath} &= 1 \\
 \text{flag} &= 1 \\
 \text{bow} &= 1 \\
 \text{Total} &= 9 \dots \dots \dots \text{(i)} \\
 \text{Bheeshama} &= 1 + 4\sqrt{x}; \\
 \text{Total} &= \frac{x}{2} = 10 + 4\sqrt{x} \\
 x &= 20 + 8\sqrt{x}
 \end{aligned}$$

Square both sides;

$$\begin{aligned}
 (8\sqrt{x})^2 &= (20 - x)^2 \\
 64x &= 400 + x^2 - 40x \\
 0 &= x^2 - 104x + 400 \\
 0 &= x^2 - 100x - 4x + 400 \\
 0 &= (x - 100) \text{ or } (x - 4)
 \end{aligned}$$

Since arrows are more than 4 from (i)  $x = 100$

#### Answer 4.

(a)

$$A = \{x : 4 < 3x - 2 \leq 13; x \in R\}$$

$$4 < 3x - 2 ; 3x - 2 \leq 13$$

$$4 + 2 < 3x ; 3x \leq 15$$

$$2 < x ; x \leq 5$$

$$2 < x \leq 5$$

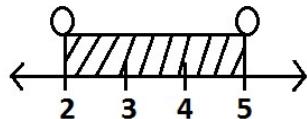
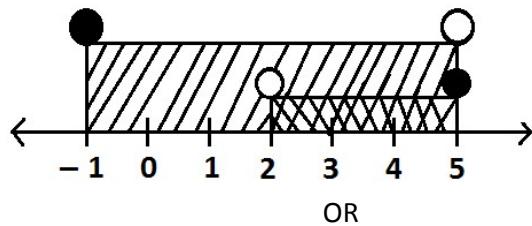
$$B = \{x : -2 \leq 5 + 7x < 40 ; x \in R\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 -2 \leq 5 + 7x &; 5 + 7x < 40 \\
 -7 \leq 7x &; x < 5
 \end{aligned}$$

$$-1 < x ; x < 5$$

$$-1 \leq x < 5$$

$$A \cap B = \{x : x ; 2 < x < 5 ; x \in R\}$$



(b) Number of total outcomes = 48

i.	Favourable outcomes	=	number divisible by 7
		=	{7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, 49}
	Number of favourable outcomes	=	7
	P (number divisible by 7)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{7}{48}$
ii.	Favourable outcome	=	a prime number less than 25
		=	{3, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23}
	Favourable no. of outcomes	=	7
	P (prime number less than 25)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{7}{48}$
iii.	Favourable outcome	=	a number which is a perfect square
		=	{4, 9, 16, 25, 49}
	Number of favourable outcomes	=	6
	P (a number which is a perfect square)	=	$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total number of outcomes}} = \frac{6}{48}$

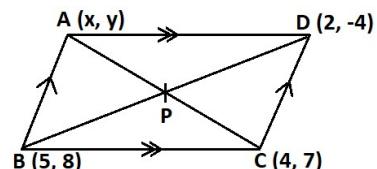
(c)

B	P	D
$(5, 8)$ $(x_1, y_1)$	$(\alpha, \beta)$	$(2, -4)$ $(x_2, y_2)$

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\ &= \frac{5+2}{2} & ; & = \frac{8-4}{2} \\ &= \frac{7}{2} & ; & = \frac{4}{2} \\ & & & = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$P(\alpha, \beta) = \left(\frac{7}{2}, 2\right)$$

A	P	C
$(x, y)$ $(x_1, y_1)$	$(\frac{7}{2}, 2)$ $(\alpha, \beta)$	$(4, 7)$ $(x_2, y_2)$

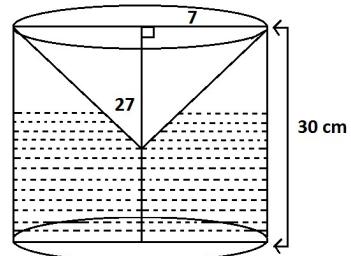


$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 \frac{7}{2} &= \frac{x + 4}{2} & ; & 2 = \frac{y + 7}{2} \\
 7 &= \frac{7}{2} & ; & 4 = y + 7 \\
 x &= 3 & ; & y = -3 \\
 A(x, y) &= (3, -3)
 \end{aligned}$$

## Section II

### Answer 5.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \text{ Volume of remaining solid} &= \pi r^2 H - \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \\
 &= \pi (7^2 \times 30 - \frac{1}{3} \times 7^2 \times 24) \\
 &= \frac{22}{7} \times 7^2 (30 - \frac{24}{3}) \\
 &= 22 \times 7 (30 - 8) \\
 &= 22 \times 7 (22) \\
 &= \underline{\underline{3388 \text{ cm}^3}}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 l &= \sqrt{27^2 + 7^2} = \sqrt{729 + 49} \\
 &= \sqrt{778} = \underline{\underline{27.89}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{TSA of remaining solid} &= \text{CSA of cylinder} + \text{CSA of cone} + \text{bottom circular area} \\
 &= 2\pi r H + \pi r l + \pi r^2 \\
 &= \pi r (2H + l + r) \\
 &= \frac{22}{7} \times 7 (2 \times 30 + \sqrt{680} + 7) = 22 \times (60 + \sqrt{680} + 7) \\
 &= 22 \times (67 + 27.89) = 22 \times 94.89 \\
 &= \underline{\underline{2087.58 \text{ sq.cm}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) \frac{a^3 + 3ab^2}{b^3 + 3a^2b} = \frac{63}{62}$$

By componendo and dividendo

$$\frac{a^3 + 3ab^2 + b^3 + 3a^2b}{a^3 + 3a^2b - a^3 - 3ab^2} = \frac{63 + 62}{63 - 62}$$

$$\frac{(a+b)^3}{(a-b)^3} = \frac{125}{1}$$

Cube roots both sides

$$\frac{a+b}{a-b} = \frac{5}{1}$$

By componendo and dividendo

$$\frac{a+b+(a-b)}{a+b-(a-b)} = \frac{5+1}{5-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{a}{b} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$(c) P = (0, 3a) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$Q = (2a, 0) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$\alpha = \frac{x_1n + x_2m}{m+n}$$

$$1 = \frac{3 \times 0 + x \times 2}{5}$$

$$x = \frac{5}{2}$$

$$\beta = \frac{y_1n + y_2m}{m+n}$$

$$1 = \frac{3y + 2 \times 0}{5}$$

$$y = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$P = x, y = \left(0, \frac{10}{3}\right)$$

$$Q = x, y = \left(\frac{5}{2}, 0\right)$$

$$\text{Equation of line PQ: } P = x, y = \left(0, \frac{10}{3}\right) = (x_1, y_1);$$

$$Q = x, y = \left(\frac{5}{2}, 0\right) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$\frac{0 - \frac{10}{3}}{\frac{5}{2} - 0} = \frac{y - \frac{10}{3}}{x - 0}$$

$$\frac{-\frac{10}{3}}{\frac{5}{2}} = \frac{y - \frac{10}{3}}{x}$$

$$\therefore 50 = 20x + 15y$$

$$10 = 4x + 3y$$

### Answer 6.

(a) Given:

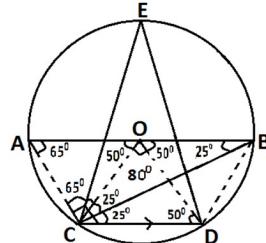
$$\angle ABC = 25^\circ$$

To find:

$$\angle AOC$$

$$\angle BOD$$

Construction: Join AC, CO, BD



Statement	Reason
1) $\angle AOC = 2 \angle ABC$ $= 2 \times 25 = 50^\circ$	Angle subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
2) In $\triangle ABC$ , $\angle ACB = 90^\circ$ $\angle CAB = 180 - (90 + 25)$ $= 180 - 115 = 65^\circ$	Angle in a semicircle is a right angle. Sum of all angles of triangle is 180.
3) $\angle OCD = \angle AOC = 50^\circ$	Alternate interior angles.
4) $\angle BOD = \angle OCD = 50^\circ$	Exterior angle is equal to interior angle.

(b)

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \begin{array}{ccc}
 \text{A} & \text{B} & \text{C} \\
 (-5, x) & (y, 7) & (1, -3) \\
 (x_1, y_1) & (\alpha, \beta) & (x_2, y_2)
 \end{array} \\
 \alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 y = \frac{-5 + 1}{2} ; \quad 7 = \frac{x - 3}{2} \\
 y = \frac{-4}{2} ; \quad 14 = x - 3 \\
 y = \underline{\underline{-2}} ; \quad x = 14 + 3 \\
 & & x = \underline{\underline{17}}
 \end{array}$$

$$(c) Fv = \text{Rs. } 50$$

$$n = ?$$

$$r = 10\%$$

$$mv = ?$$

$$1 = x$$

$$D = 750$$

$$R = 8\%$$

$$\text{Let } n = 1$$

$$D = \frac{Fvnr}{100} = \frac{50 \times 1 \times 10}{100} = \text{Rs. } 5$$

100, 8, ?, 500

$$\begin{aligned}
 ? &= \frac{500}{8} = 62.50 \\
 mv &= \text{Rs. } 62.50 \\
 D &= \frac{Fvnr}{100} \\
 750 &= \frac{50 \times n \times 10}{100} \\
 n &= 150 \text{ shares} \\
 I &= mv \times n = 62.5 \times 150 = \underline{\text{Rs. } 9375}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 7.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad n &= ? \\
 x &= \text{Rs. } 1200 \\
 r &= 8 \% \\
 MV &= \text{Rs. } 12440 \\
 MV &= n x + \left[ \frac{n x r (n + 1)}{2400} \right] \\
 12440 &= n \times 1200 + \left[ \frac{n \times 1200 \times 8 \times n + 1}{2400} \right] \\
 12440 &= 1200n + 4n(n + 1) \\
 12440 &= 1200n + 4n^2 + 4n \\
 0 &= 4n^2 + 1204n - 12440 \\
 0 &= n^2 + 301n - 3110 \\
 0 &= n^2 + 311n - 10n - 3110 \\
 0 &= n(n + 311) - 10(n + 311) \\
 0 &= (n + 311)(n - 10) \\
 n + 311 &= 0 \quad \text{or} \quad n - 10 = 0 \\
 n &= -311 \quad \text{or} \quad n = 10
 \end{aligned}$$

Ignoring -ve,

$$n = \underline{10 \text{ months}}$$

- (b) Let  $n - 1, n + 1$ , be factors  $\rightarrow x \neq 0$

Let  $x - 2$  be the factor

$$\begin{aligned}
 x - 2 &= 0 \\
 \therefore x &= 2 \\
 f(x) &= 3x^3 + 2x^2 - 19x + 6 \\
 f(2) &= 3(2)^3 + 2(2)^2 - 19(2) + 6 \\
 f(2) &= 24 + 8 - 36 + 6 \\
 f(2) &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore (x - 2)$  is a factor of  $f(x)$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 & 3x^2 + 8x - 3 \\
 \hline
 x - 2 & \overline{3x^3 + 2x^2 - 19x + 6} \\
 & \overline{\underline{3x^3 - 6x^2}} \\
 & (-) \quad (+) \\
 \hline
 & 8x^2 - 19x \\
 & \overline{8x^2 - 16x} \\
 & (-) \quad (+) \\
 \hline
 & -3x + 6 \\
 & \overline{-3x + 6} \\
 & (+) \quad (-) \\
 \hline
 & 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= (3x^2 + 8x - 3)(x-2) \\
 &= (x-2)(3x^2 - x + 9x - 3) \\
 &= (x-2)[x(3x-1) + 3(3x-1)] \\
 &= \underline{(x-2)(x+3)(3x-1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) In an A.P.

$$T_4 + T_8 = 24$$

$$T_6 + T_{10} = 44$$

Let  $a$  be the first term and  $d$  be the common difference

$$\therefore a + 3d + a + 7d = 24$$

$$2a + 10d = 24$$

$$a + 5d + a + 9d = 44$$

$$2a + 14d = 44$$

$$a + 7d = 22 \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{ (ii)}$$

**Subtracting (i) from (ii)**

$$2d = 10$$

$$d = \frac{10}{2}$$

$$d = 5$$

$$a + 5d = 12$$

$$a + 5 \times 5 = 12$$

$$a + 25 = 12$$

$$a = 12$$

∴ Three terms of A.P. will be  $-13, -8, -3$

(c) -

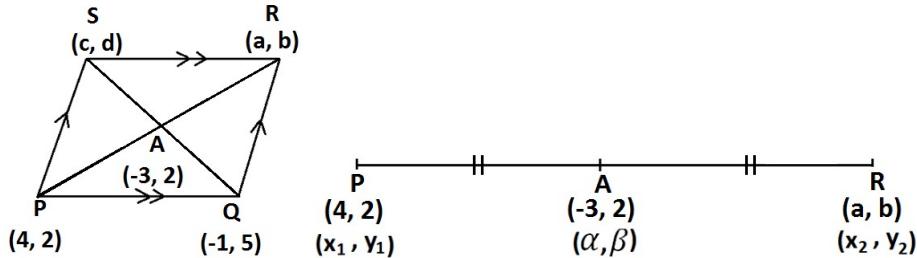
$$(a) \quad u = \pm$$

$$(\ell_2) \quad - \ell_4$$

$$(ar) = (ar')$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (-3r)^2 &= (-3r^3) \\
 9r^2 &= -3r^3 \\
 \underline{-3} &= r \\
 t_7 &= ar^{n-1} = ar^{7-1} = (-3) \times (-3)^6 \\
 &= -3 \times 729 = \underline{-2187}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$-3 = \frac{4+a}{2}; \quad 2 = \frac{2+b}{2}$$

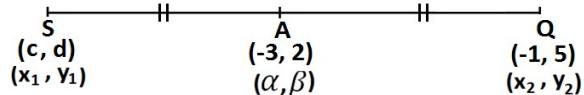
$$-6 = 4+a; \quad 4 = 2+b$$

$$-a = 4+6; \quad b = 4-2$$

$$-a = 10; \quad b = 2$$

$$a = -10$$

$$R(a, b) = \underline{(-10, 2)}$$



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$-3 = \frac{c-1}{2}; \quad 2 = \frac{d+5}{2}$$

$$-6 = c-1; \quad 4 = d+5$$

$$c = -6+1; \quad d = 4-5$$

$$c = -5; \quad d = -1$$

$$S(c, d) = \underline{(-5, -1)}$$

(c) Y-axis.

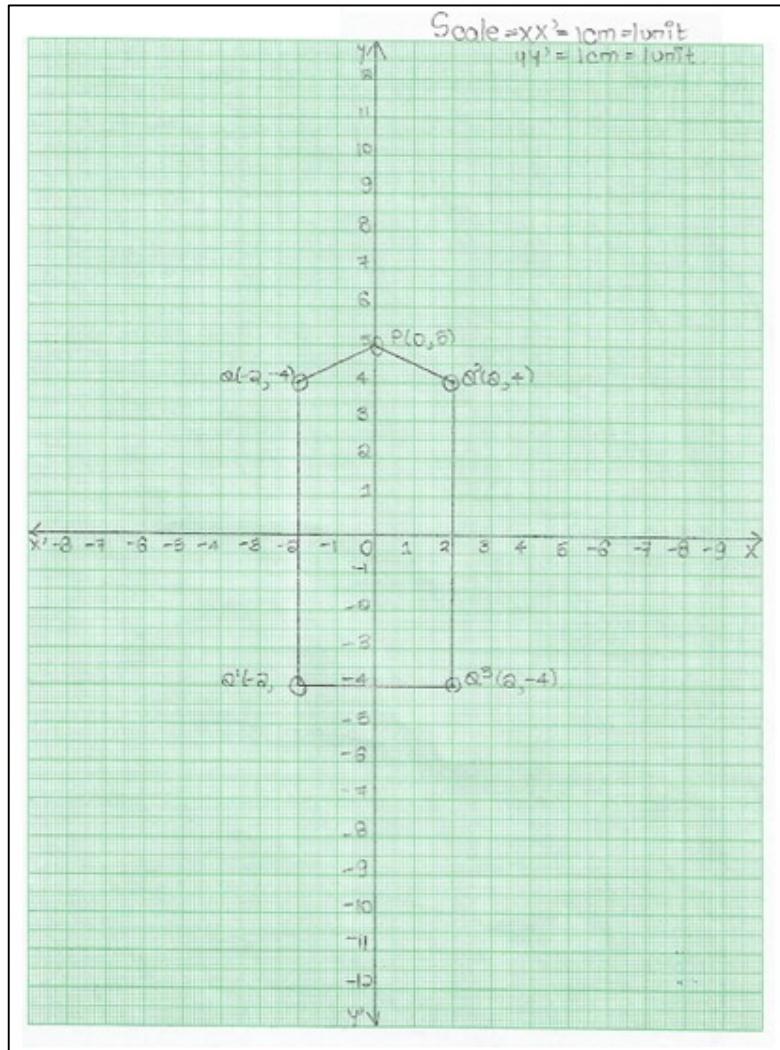
$$i. \quad Q(2, -4) \xrightarrow{M_x} Q^1(-2, -4)$$

$$Q'(-2, 4) \xrightarrow{M_y} Q^2(2, 4)$$

$$Q'(-2, 4) \xrightarrow{M_o} Q^3(2, -4)$$

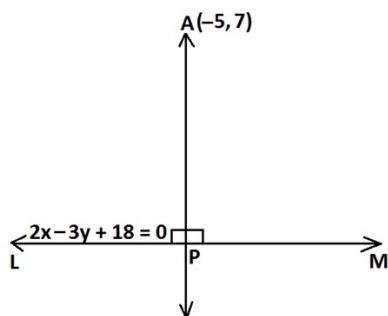
ii. Irregular Pentagon.

iii.  $x = 0$



## Answer 9.

(a) i.



For line LM

$$y = mx + c$$

$$-3y = -2x - 18$$

$$y = \left(\frac{-2}{-3}x\right) + \left(\frac{-18}{-3}\right) = \frac{2}{3}x + 6$$

$$m = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$m' \text{ of AP} = \left( \frac{1}{m' \text{ of } LM} \right), \text{ perpendicular} = \left( \frac{1}{\frac{-3}{2}} \right) = \left( \frac{-3}{2} \right)$$

For line AP

$$m = \frac{-3}{2}$$

$$A(x_1, y_1) = (-5, 7)$$

$$\begin{aligned} m &= \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} \\ \frac{-3}{2} &= \frac{(y) - (7)}{(x) - (-5)} \\ \frac{-3}{2} &= \frac{y - 7}{x + 5} \\ -3(x + 5) &= 2(y - 7) \\ -3x - 15 &= 2y - 14 \\ -3x - 2y &= -14 + 15 \\ -3x - 2y &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

Or

$$3x + 2y + 1 = 0 \dots \text{(ii)}$$

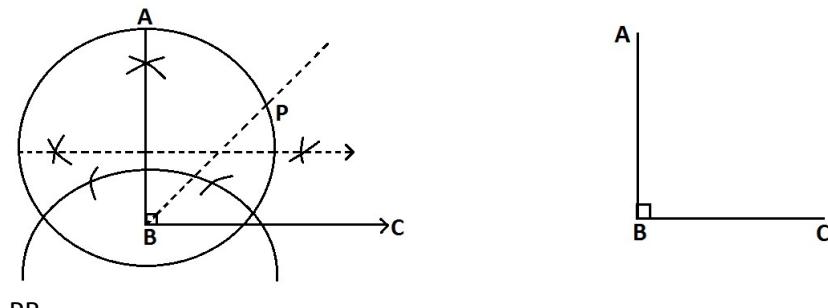
ii.  $\therefore$  For finding P, we equal (i) and (ii)

$$\begin{aligned} 2x - 3y &= -18 \quad (\times 2) \\ 3x + 2y &= -1 \quad (\times 3) \\ 4x - 6y &= -36 \\ 9x + 6y &= -3 \\ 13x &= -39 \\ x &= \frac{-39}{13} = \underline{\underline{-3}} \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  On substituting the value of x in equation (i) we get

$$\begin{aligned} 3x + 2y &= -1 \\ 3(-3) + 2y &= -1 \\ -9 + 2y &= -1 \\ 2y &= -1 + 9 \\ 2y &= 8 \\ y &= \frac{8}{2} = 4 \\ P(x, y) &= (-3, 4) \end{aligned}$$

(b)



(c)

Given:

i.  $AB \parallel DC$       ii.  $AP : CP = 3 : 5$

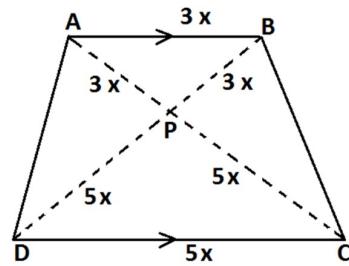
To find:

i.  $\frac{A \Delta APB}{A \Delta CPB}$

ii.  $\frac{A \Delta DPC}{A \Delta APB}$

iii.  $\frac{A \Delta ADP}{A \Delta APB}$

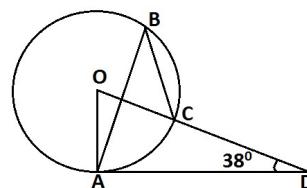
iv.  $\frac{A \Delta APB}{A \Delta ADB}$



Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle APB = \angle CPD$ $\angle ABP = \angle PDC$ $\Delta APB \sim \Delta DPC$	Vertically opposite angles. Interior alternate angles. By A.A. postulate.
2.	$\frac{AP}{CP} = \frac{PB}{PD} = \frac{AB}{CD} = \frac{3}{5}$	By B.P.T and given.
3.	$\frac{A \Delta APB}{A \Delta CPD} = \frac{AP}{PC} = \frac{3}{5} = \underline{\underline{3:5}}$	If many triangles have the common vertex and bases are along the same line, the ratio between their areas is equal to the ratio between the length of their bases.
4.	$\frac{A \Delta DPC}{A \Delta APB} = \frac{(PC)^2}{(PA)^2}$ $= \frac{(5x)^2}{(3x)^2} = \frac{25x^2}{9x^2}$ $= \frac{25}{9} = \underline{\underline{25:9}}$	Areas of two similar triangles are proportional to the squares of their corresponding sides.
5.	$\frac{A \Delta ADP}{A \Delta APB} = \frac{DP}{PB}$ $= \frac{5}{3} = \underline{\underline{5:3}}$	If many triangles have a common vertex and their bases lie along the same straight line, then the ratio between their areas is equal to the ratio between the lengths of their bases.
6.	$\frac{A \Delta APB}{A \Delta ADB} = \frac{PB}{DB}$ $= \frac{3}{5+3}$ $= \frac{3}{8} = \underline{\underline{3:8}}$	If many triangles have the common vertex and their bases lie along the same straight line, then ratio between their areas is equal to the ratio between the lengths of their bases.

**Answer 10.**

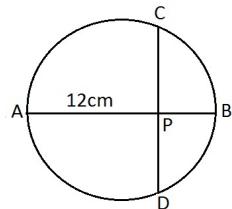
(a)

Given:  $\angle CDA = 38^\circ$ To Find:  $\angle AOD$ ;  $\angle ABC$ 

	Statement	Reason
1.	$\angle OAD = 90^\circ$	Radius $\perp$ to tangent.
2.	$\angle AOD = 180^\circ - (\angle OAD + \angle ODA)$ $= 180^\circ - (90 + 38)$ $= \underline{\underline{52^\circ}}$	Sum of all $\angle s$ of a triangle is $180^\circ$ .
3.	$\angle ABC = \frac{1}{2} \angle AOD$ $= \frac{1}{2} \times 52 = \underline{\underline{26^\circ}}$	$\angle$ subtended at the centre is double than that at the circumference.

- (b) Given: i.  $PA = 12 \text{ cm}$   
ii.  $PA = 2 PB$   
iii.  $PC = PD = x$

To Find: 1. X



Statement	Reason
1) $PA = 2 PB$ $12 = 2 PB$ $PB = \frac{12}{2} = 6 \text{ cm}$	Given On solving
2) $PA \times PB = PC \times PD$ $12 \times 6 = x \times x$ $x^2 = 72$ $x = \sqrt{72} = 6\sqrt{2} \text{ cm} = 8.484 \text{ cm}$	When 2 chords intersect internally then product of segment is equal

(c)

(x) marks	No. of Students	Cf
5	8	8
7	4	12
9	7	19
10	3	22
12	9	31
15	7	38
17	4	42
19	2	44

$$n = 44, \text{ even}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Me &= \frac{\left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term} + \left(\frac{n}{2} + 1\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term}}{2} \\ &= \frac{\left(\frac{44}{2}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term} + \left(\frac{44}{2} + 1\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term}}{2} \\ &= \frac{22^{\text{nd}} \text{ term} + 23^{\text{rd}} \text{ term}}{2} \\ &= \frac{10 + 12}{2} = \frac{22}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$Me = \underline{11 \text{ marks}}$$

$$\text{Modal class} = \underline{12 \text{ marks}}$$

### Answer 11.

(a)

Ht.(cm)	No. of students	Cf
140 – 145	12	12
145 – 150	20	32
150 – 155	30	62
155 – 160	38	100
160 – 165	24	124
165 – 170	16	140
170 – 175	12	152
175 – 180	8	160

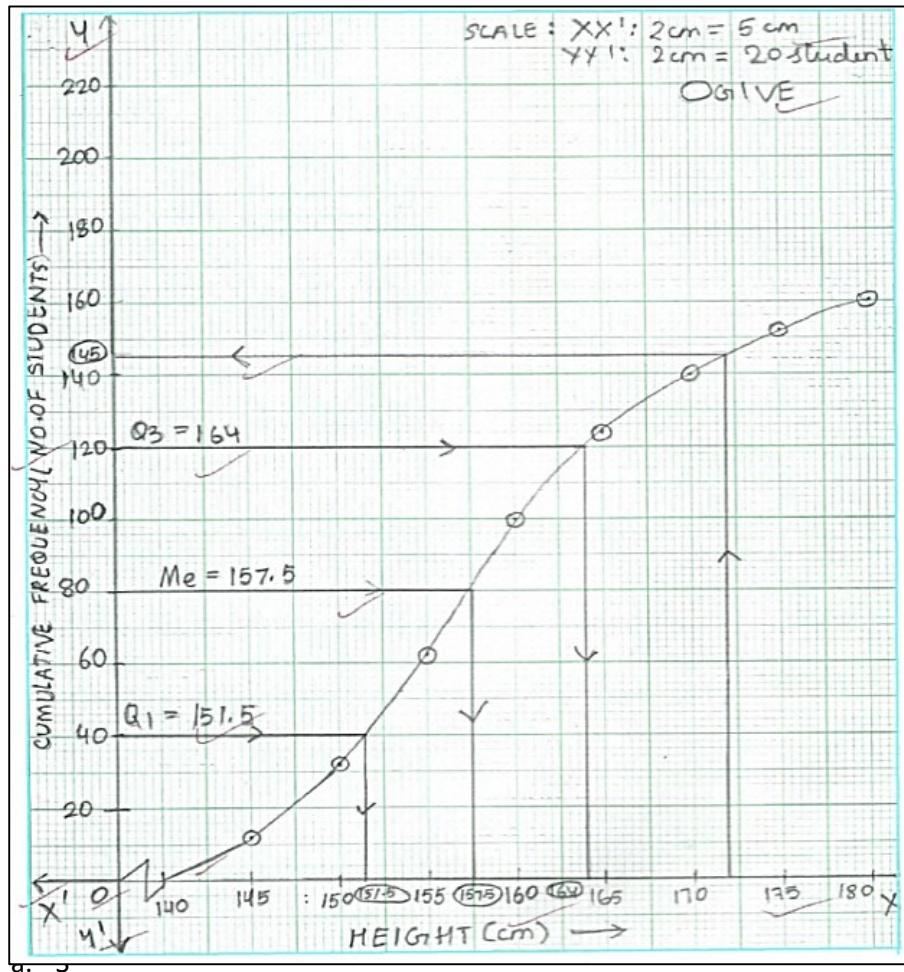
$$\text{i. Median height} = \left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = 80^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = \underline{157.5 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\text{ii. Upper Quartile } Q_3 = \left(\frac{3n}{4}\right)^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = 120^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = \underline{164 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\text{Lower Quartile } Q_1 = 40^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = 151.5 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Inter quartile range} = Q_3 - Q_1 = 164 - 151.5 = \underline{12.5 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\text{iii. No. of students whose ht is above 172cm} = 160 - 145 = \underline{\underline{15 \text{ students}}}$$



(b) Scale of map drawn of a triangular plot = 1 : ,50,000

Measurement of plot

$$AB = 3 \text{ cm},$$

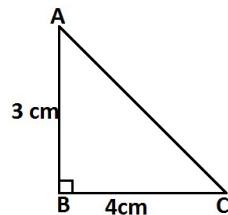
$$BC = 4 \text{ cm and}$$

$$\angle ABC = 90^\circ$$

$$\text{i. Actual length of } AB = 3 \times 250000 \text{ cm}$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 250000}{100} \text{ m} = \frac{3 \times 250000}{100 \times 1000} \text{ km}$$

$$= \frac{15}{2} = 7.5 \text{ km}$$



$$\text{And actual length of } BC = \frac{4 \times 250000}{100 \times 1000} = \underline{\underline{10 \text{ km}}}$$

$$\text{ii. Area of plot} = \frac{1}{2} \times BC \times AB = \frac{1}{2} \times 7.5 \times 10 \text{ km}^2$$

$$= \frac{75}{2} = \underline{\underline{37.5 \text{ km}^2}}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 8

## Section I

**Answer 1.**

$$(a) \quad \frac{a}{b} = \frac{b}{c} = k$$

$$\frac{a}{b} = k$$

$$a = bk$$

$$\frac{b}{c} = k$$

$$b = ck$$

$$a = bk$$

$$a = ck \cdot k$$

$$a = ck^2$$

L. H. S

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{a^2 + ab + b^2}{b^2 + bc + c^2} &&= \frac{(ck^2)^2 + (ck^2)(ck) + (ck)^2}{(ck)^2 + ck(c) + c^2} \\ &= \frac{c^2k^4 + c^2k^3 + c^2k^2}{c^2k^2 + c^2k + c^2} &&= \frac{c^2k^2(k^2 + k + 1)}{-c^2(k^2 + k + 1)} &&= \underline{\underline{k^2}} \end{aligned}$$

R. H. S

$$= \frac{a}{c} \quad = \frac{ck^2}{c} \quad = \underline{\underline{k^2}}$$

L.H.S = R. H. S

Hence proved.

$$(b) \quad -2 < 2x - 6 \quad \text{or} \quad -2x + 5 \geq 13; R$$

$$-2 < 2x - 6 \quad \text{or} \quad -2x + 5 \geq 13$$

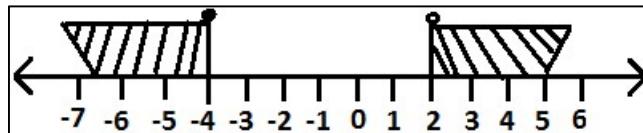
$$4 < 2x \quad \text{or} \quad -2x \geq 8$$

$$2 < x \quad \text{or} \quad -4 \geq x$$

$$\therefore SS(x) = \{x : x > 2 ; x \in R\}$$

OR

$$SS(x) = \{x : x \leq -4, x \in R\}$$



$$\therefore SS = \{\phi\} = \text{null set}$$

$$(c) \quad n = 3 \times 12 = 36 \text{ months}$$

$$x = \text{Rs. } 200$$

$$MV = \text{Rs. } 8088$$

$$MV = nx + \frac{nxr(n+1)}{2400}$$

$$8088 = 7200 + \frac{7200 \times r \times 37}{2400}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{888}{37 \times 3} &= r \\ r &= \underline{\underline{8\%}}\end{aligned}$$

**Answer 2.**

(a)  $(3m + 1)x^2 + 2(m + 1)x + m = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}a &= 3m + 1 \\ b &= 2m + 2 \\ c &= m \\ D &= b^2 - 4ac = 0\end{aligned}$$

Since it has real and equal roots,

$$\begin{aligned}0 &= b^2 - 4ac \\ 0 &= (2m + 2)^2 - 4(3m + 1)(m) \\ 0 &= 4m^2 + 8m + 4 - 4m(3m + 1) \\ 0 &= 4m^2 + 8m + 4 - 12m^2 - 4m \\ 0 &= -8m^2 + 4m + 4 \\ 8m^2 - 4m - 4 &= 0 \\ 2m^2 - m - 1 &= 0 \\ 2m^2 - 2m + m - 1 &= 0 \\ 2m(m - 1) + 1(m - 1) &= 0 \\ (2m + 1)(m - 1) &= 0 \\ 2m + 1 = 0 \text{ or } m - 1 &= 0 \\ m = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ or } m &= 1 \\ \therefore m = \left(-\frac{1}{2}, 1\right) &\end{aligned}$$

(b) Let  $\frac{a}{b} = \frac{c}{d} = k ; a = bk ; c = dk$

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{L.H.S.} & & \text{R.H.S.} \\ \frac{a^3 c + ac^3}{b^3 d + bd^3} & = & \frac{(bk)^3 dk + bk(dk)^3}{bd(b^2 + d^2)} \\ & = & \frac{b^3 k^3 dk + bkd^3 k^3}{bd(b^2 + d^2)} \\ & = & \frac{bd k^4 (b^2 + d^2)}{bd(b^2 + d^2)} \\ & = & k^4 \end{array}$$

$\therefore \text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$

Hence proved.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad f(x) &= (a-1)x^3 + (a+1)x^2 - (2a+1)x - 15 \\
 3x+5 &= 0 \text{ (given it is a factor)} \\
 3x &= -5 \\
 x &= \frac{-5}{3} \\
 f\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right) &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

Using remainder Theorem,

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= (a-1)x^3 + (a+1)x^2 - (2a+1)x - 15 \\
 f\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right) &= (a-1)\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right)^3 + (a+1)\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right)^2 - (2a+1)\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right) - 15 \\
 0 &= (a-1)\left(\frac{-125}{27}\right) + (a+1)\left(\frac{25}{9}\right) - (2a+1)\left(\frac{-5}{3}\right) - 15 \\
 0 &= \frac{-125a}{27} + \frac{125}{27} + \frac{25a}{9} + \frac{25}{9} + \frac{10a}{3} + \frac{5}{3} - 15 \\
 \frac{15}{1} - \frac{5}{3} - \frac{25}{9} - \frac{125}{27} &= \frac{-125a}{27} + \frac{25a}{9} + \frac{10a}{3} \\
 \frac{405 - 45 - 75 - 125}{27} &= \frac{-125a + 75a + 90a}{27} \\
 160 &= 40a \\
 a &= \frac{160}{40} = \underline{\underline{4}}
 \end{aligned}$$

On substituting the value of a in  $f(x)$  we get,

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= (4-1)x^3 + (4+1)x^2 - (2a+1)x - 15 \\
 &= 3x^3 + 5x^2 - [2(4)+1]x - 15 \\
 &= 3x^3 + 5x^2 - (8+1)x - 15 \\
 &= 3x^3 + 5x^2 - 9x - 15
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \begin{array}{c} x^2 - 3 \\ \hline 3x + 5 \end{array} \overline{)3x^3 + 5x^2 - 9x - 15} \\
 \begin{array}{r} 3x^3 + 5x^2 \\ (-) \quad (-) \end{array} \\
 \hline -9x - 15 \\
 \begin{array}{r} -9x - 15 \\ (+) \quad (+) \end{array} \\
 \hline 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3x^3 + 5x^2 - 9x - 15 &= (3x+5)(x^2 - 3) \\
 &= (3x+5)[(x)^2 - (\sqrt{3})^2] = \underline{\underline{(3x+5)(x+\sqrt{3})(x-\sqrt{3})}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 3.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad & \frac{(\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}) + (\sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16})}{(\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}) - (\sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16})} = \frac{7+3}{7-3} \quad (\text{By C \& D}) \\
 & \therefore \frac{\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16} + \sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16}}{\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16} - \sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}} = \frac{10}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{2\sqrt{x+5}}{2\sqrt{x}-16} &= \frac{5}{2} \\
 \frac{x+5}{x-16} &= \frac{25}{4} \\
 4x+20 &= 25x-400 \\
 420 &= 21x \\
 x &= \underline{\underline{20}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

If  $(x-2)$  is a factor,

$$x-2=0, \therefore x=2$$

$$f(x) = 2x^3 + 5x^2 - 11x - 14$$

$$f(2) = 2(2)^3 + 5(2)^2 - 11(2) - 14$$

$$f(2) = 16 + 20 - 22 - 14$$

$$f(2) = 36 - 36$$

$$f(2) = 0$$

Since the remainder is zero,

$(x-2)$  is a factor.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2x^2 + 9x + 7 \\
 \boxed{x-2} \overline{)2x^3 + 5x^2 - 11x - 14} \\
 (-) 2x^3 - (+) 4x^2 \downarrow \\
 \hline
 9x^2 - 11x \\
 (-) 9x^2 - (+) 18x \\
 \hline
 7x - 14 \\
 (-) 7x - (+) 14 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2x^3 + 5x^2 - 11x - 14 &= (x-2)(2x^2 + 9x + 7) &= (x-2)(2x^2 + 2x + 7x + 7) \\
 &= (x-2)[2x(x+1) + 7(x+1)] &= \underline{(x-2)(x+1)(2x+7)}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)

Express train	Ordinary train
$D = 240 \text{ km}$	$D = 240 \text{ km}$
$S = x \text{ kmh}^{-1}$	$S = (x-12) \text{ kmh}^{-1}$
$T = [\frac{240}{x}] \text{ hrs}$	$T = [\frac{240}{x-12}] \text{ hrs}$

Ordinary train takes one hour more

$$\therefore [\frac{240}{x-12}] - \frac{240}{x} = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
240 \left[ \frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{x} \right] &= \frac{1}{240} \\
\frac{x-(x-12)}{x^2-12x} &= \frac{1}{240} \\
2880 &= x^2 - 12x \\
0 &= x^2 - 12x - 2880 \\
0 &= x^2 - 60x + 48x - 2880 \\
0 &= x(x-60) + 48(x-60) \\
0 &= (x+48)(x-60) \\
x-60 = 0 \text{ OR } x+48 &= 0 \\
x = 60 \text{ kmh}^{-1} \text{ OR } x = -48 \text{ kmh}^{-1} &
\end{aligned}$$

Ignoring the negative value:-

$$\text{Speed of express train} = \underline{\underline{60 \text{ kmh}^{-1}}}$$

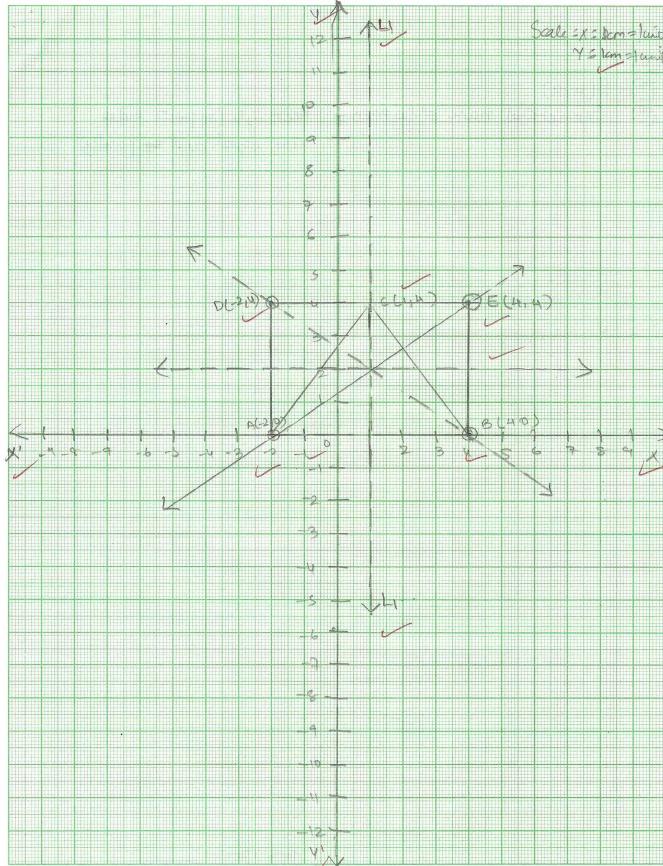
#### Answer 4.

$$\begin{aligned}
(a) \quad A &= \begin{bmatrix} 10 & -8 \\ 5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}; \quad B = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ -5 & 12 \end{bmatrix} \\
X + 2A &= 3B + 2I \\
X &= 3B + 2I - 2A \\
X &= 3 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ -5 & 12 \end{bmatrix} + 2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} - 2 \begin{bmatrix} 10 & -8 \\ 5 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \\
X &= \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 9 \\ -15 & 36 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 20 & -16 \\ 10 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \\
X &= \begin{bmatrix} 3+2-20 & 9+0-(-16) \\ -15+0-10 & 36+2-2 \end{bmatrix} \\
X &= \begin{bmatrix} -15 & 25 \\ -25 & 36 \end{bmatrix}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
& & m_1 & & m_2 & & \\
& & \text{A} & & \text{P} & & \text{B} \\
(b) & (-4, 7) & (x_1, y_1) & (0, \beta) & (\alpha, \beta) & (3, 0) & (x_2, y_2) \\
\alpha & = & \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2} & ; & \beta & = & \frac{m_1 y_2 + m_2 y_1}{m_1 + m_2} \\
0 & = & \frac{(m_1)(3) + (m_2)(-4)}{m_1 + m_2} & ; & \beta & = & \frac{(4)(0) + (3)(7)}{4 + 3} \\
0 & = & 3m_1 - 4m_2 & ; & \beta & = & \frac{(4)(0) + (3)(7)}{7} \\
0 & = & 3m_1 - 4m_2 & ; & \beta & = & \frac{0 + 21}{7}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4m_2 &= 3m_1 &; \quad \beta &= \frac{21}{7} \\
 \frac{m_1}{m_2} &= \frac{4}{3} &; \quad \beta &= 3 \\
 m_1:m_2 &= 4:3 &; \quad \beta &= 3 \\
 P(\alpha, \beta) &= (0,3)
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) graph:



- i. Lines of symmetry of triangle ABC done in graph.
- ii. E (4, 4)
- iii. Rectangle
- iv. Lines of symmetry are AE and BD.

## Section II

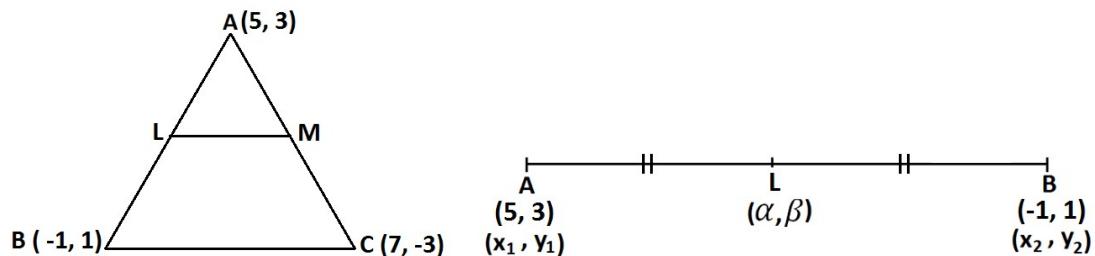
### Answer 5.

(a) Let  $a$  be the first term and  $d$  be the common difference, then

$$\begin{aligned}
 T_{10} &= a + 9d = 38 \\
 \text{and } T_{16} &= a + 15d = 74 \\
 \text{Subtracting } 6d &= 36 \\
 d &= \frac{36}{6} = 6 \\
 \text{and } a + 9d &= 38
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a + 9 \times 6 &= 38 \\
 a + 54 &= 38 \\
 a &= 38 - 54 \\
 \therefore a &= -16 \\
 \text{and } d &= 6 \\
 T_{31} &= a + 30d = -16 + 30 \times 6 = -16 + 180 = \underline{\underline{164}}
 \end{aligned}$$

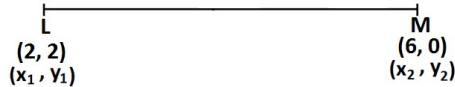
(b)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{5 - 1}{2} ; \beta = \frac{3 + 1}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{4}{2} ; \beta = \frac{4}{2} \\
 \alpha &= 2 ; \beta = 2 \\
 L(\alpha, \beta) &= \underline{\underline{(2, 2)}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Diagram showing triangle ABC with midline LM. Vertices A(5, 3), B(-1, 1), and C(7, -3) are marked. Point M is the midpoint of AC. The midline LM connects L on AB to M.} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{5 + 7}{2} ; \beta = \frac{3 - 3}{2} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{12}{2} ; \beta = \frac{0}{2} \\
 \alpha &= 6 ; \beta = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$M(\alpha, \beta) = (6, 0)$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 LM &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} = \sqrt{(6 - 2)^2 + (0 - 2)^2} \\
 &= \sqrt{(4)^2 + (-2)^2} = \sqrt{16 + 4} \\
 &= \sqrt{20} = \underline{\underline{2\sqrt{5} \text{ unit}}}
 \end{aligned}$$



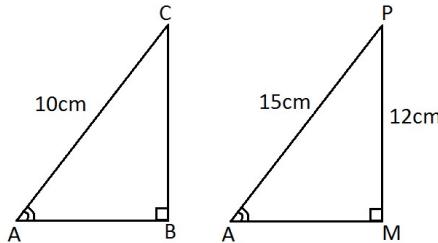
$$BC = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sqrt{(7 - (-1))^2 + (-3 - 1)^2} = \sqrt{(8)^2 + (-4)^2} \\
 &= \sqrt{64 + 16} = \sqrt{80} = \underline{4\sqrt{5} \text{ unit}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 LM &= \frac{1}{2} BC \\
 LM &= \frac{1}{2} (4\sqrt{5}) \\
 LM &= 2\sqrt{5} \\
 LM &= \frac{1}{2} BC
 \end{aligned}$$

Hence proved.

(c)



Given:

- i.  $AC = 10 \text{ cm}$
- ii.  $AP = 15 \text{ cm}$
- iii.  $PM = 12 \text{ cm}$

To Find: i.  $BC$

T.P.T: 1.  $\Delta ABC \sim \Delta AMP$

Statement	Reason
1) In $\Delta ABC$ And $\Delta AMP$ , $\angle CAB = \angle PAM$ $\angle CBA = \angle PMA = 90^\circ$ $\Delta ABC \sim \Delta AMP$	Common $\angle$ Given AA postulate of similarity.
2) $\frac{AC}{AP} = \frac{BC}{PM}$ $\frac{10}{15} = \frac{BC}{12}$ $BC = \frac{12 \times 10}{15} = 8 \text{ cm}$	corresponding sides of similar $\Delta$ are proportional.
3) $\frac{A \Delta ABC}{A \Delta AMP} = \frac{(BC)^2}{(MP)^2}$ $= \frac{8^2}{12^2} = \frac{64}{144} = \frac{4}{9} = \underline{4:9}$	Area of similar $\Delta$ are proportional to the square of the corresponding sides.

### Answer 6.

$$(a) \text{ Sum of three numbers in G.P.} = \frac{39}{10}$$

$$\text{and their product} = 1$$

Let number be  $\frac{a}{r}, a, ar$  then

$$\frac{a}{r} \times a \times ar = 1$$

$$a^3 = 1 \quad (1)^3$$

$$\therefore a = 1$$

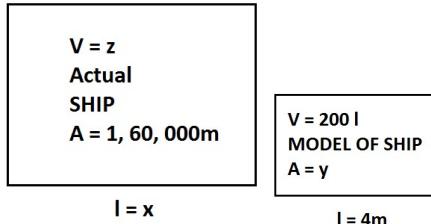
$$\text{and } \frac{a}{r} \times a \times ar = \frac{39}{10}$$

$$a \left( \frac{1}{r} + 1 + r \right) = \frac{39}{10}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{r} + 1 + r &= \frac{39}{10} \times 1 &= \frac{39}{10} \\
r + \frac{1}{r} &= \frac{39}{10} - 1 &= \frac{39 - 10}{10} = \frac{29}{10} \\
r^2 + 1 &= \frac{29}{10} r \\
10r^2 + 10 &= 29r \\
10r^2 - 29r + 10 &= 0 \\
10r^2 - 4r - 25r + 10 &= 0 \\
2r(5r - 2)(2r - 5) &= 0 \\
\text{Either } 5r - 2 &= 0 \\
\text{then } r &= \frac{2}{5} \\
\text{or } 2r - 5 &= 0 \\
\text{then } r &= \frac{5}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  Numbers are  $\frac{2}{5}, 1, \frac{4}{25}$ , or  $\frac{5}{2}, 1, \frac{25}{4}$

(b)



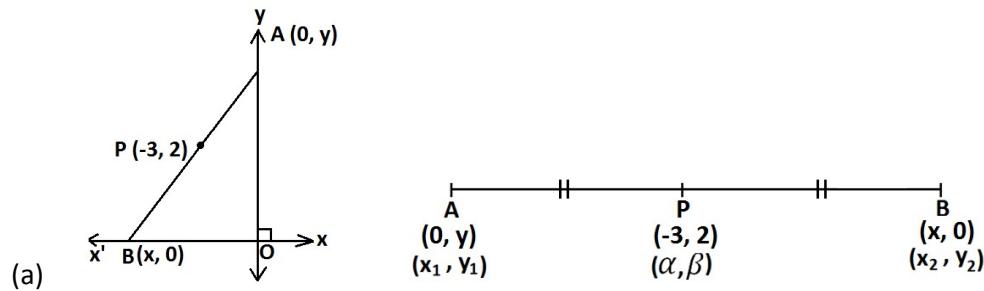
$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Scale factor, } K &= 1 : 200 &= \frac{1}{200} \\
\text{i. length of model} &= K \times \text{actual length} \\
\text{Actual length} &= \frac{\text{length of model}}{K} = \frac{4}{\frac{1}{200}} = 4 \times 200 = \underline{800 \text{ m}} \\
\text{ii. Area of deck on model} &= k^2 \times \text{area of deck in actual} \\
\therefore \text{Actual area of deck} &= \frac{\text{Area of model}}{k^2} \\
A &= \left(\frac{1}{200}\right)^2 \times 1,60,000 = \frac{1}{40000} \times 160,000 = \underline{4 \text{ m}^2} \\
\text{iii. Vol of model} &= K^3 \times \text{vol in actual} \\
\text{vol of actual ship} &= \frac{\text{vol of model}}{K^3} \\
&= \frac{200}{\frac{1}{(200)^3}} = 200 \times (200)^3 \\
&= (200)^4 = \underline{16,00,000 \text{ m}^3}
\end{aligned}$$

(c) Fv = Rs. 100

n = ?

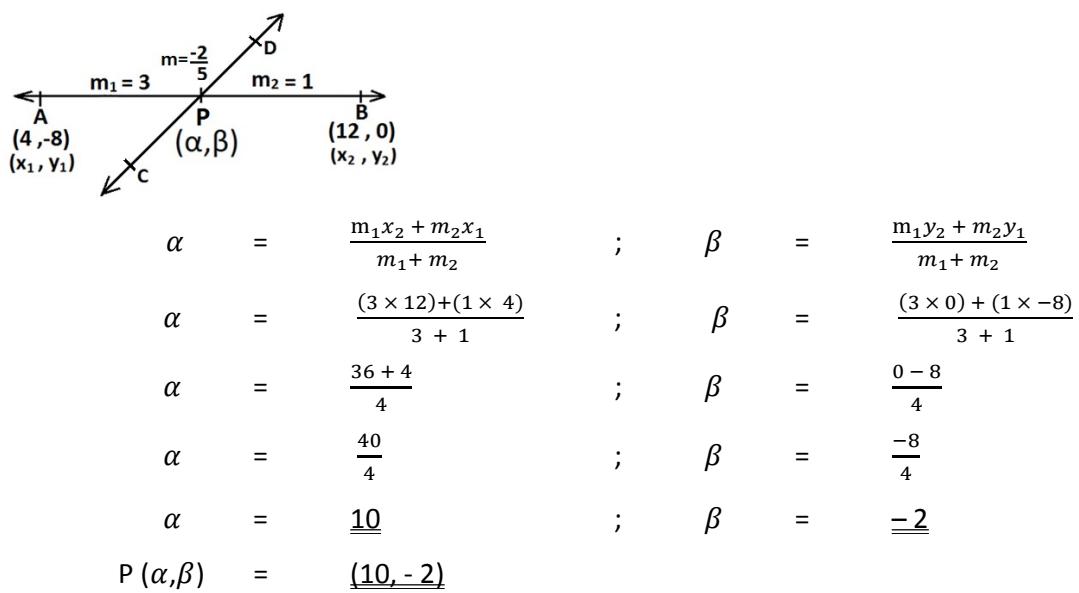
$$\begin{aligned}
I &= mv \times n \\
mv &= \text{Rs. } 150 \\
I &= \text{Rs. } 9000 \\
9000 &= 150 \times n \\
\therefore n &= \underline{\underline{60}} \\
D &=? \\
D &= \frac{Fv \times n \times r}{100} \\
&= \frac{100 \times 60 \times 6}{100} \\
SP &= \text{Rs. } 200 = 360 \\
\text{Sale proceed} &= 30 \times 200 = \text{Rs. } \underline{\underline{6,000}}
\end{aligned}$$

**Answer 7.**



$$\begin{aligned}
\alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
-3 &= \frac{0 + x}{2} ; \quad 2 = \frac{y + 0}{2} \\
-6 &= 0 + x ; \quad 4 = y + 0 \\
x &= -6 - 0 ; \quad y = 4 - 0 \\
x &= -6 ; \quad y = 4 \\
A &= (0, 4) \\
B &= (-6, 0)
\end{aligned}$$

(b)



Equation of line CD:

$$P = (10, -2) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{-2}{5}$$

$$m = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

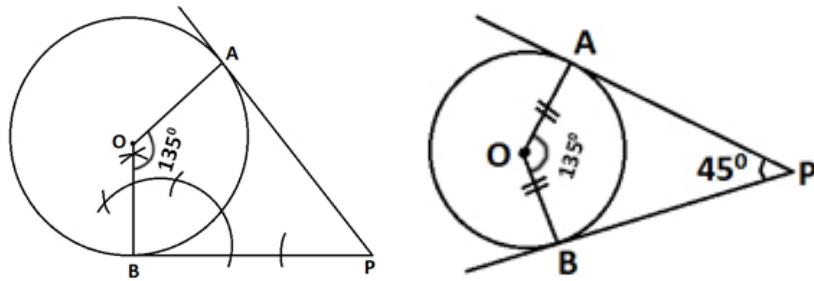
$$\frac{-2}{5} = \frac{(y) - (-2)}{(x) - (10)}$$

$$\frac{-2}{5} = \frac{y + 2}{x - 10}$$

$$20 - 10 = 5y + 2x$$

$$\underline{2x + 5y = 10}$$

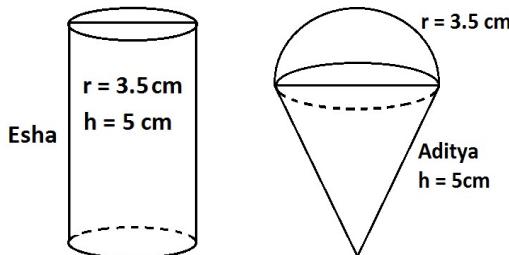
(c)



$$PA = PB = \underline{7.5\text{cm}}$$

**Answer 8.**

(a)



$$\text{i. Volume Esha got (cylinder)} = \pi r^2 h = \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{10} \times \frac{35}{10} \times 5 = \underline{192.5\text{cm}^3}$$

$$\text{Volume Aditya got} = \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 + \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 + (2r + h)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times 3.5^2 (7 + 5) = 12.83 (12)$$

$$= \underline{154\text{cm}^3}$$

$$\text{ii. Cost of Aditya} = 154\text{cm}^3 = \text{Rs. } 40$$

$$\text{Esha: } 192.5\text{cm}^3 = ?$$

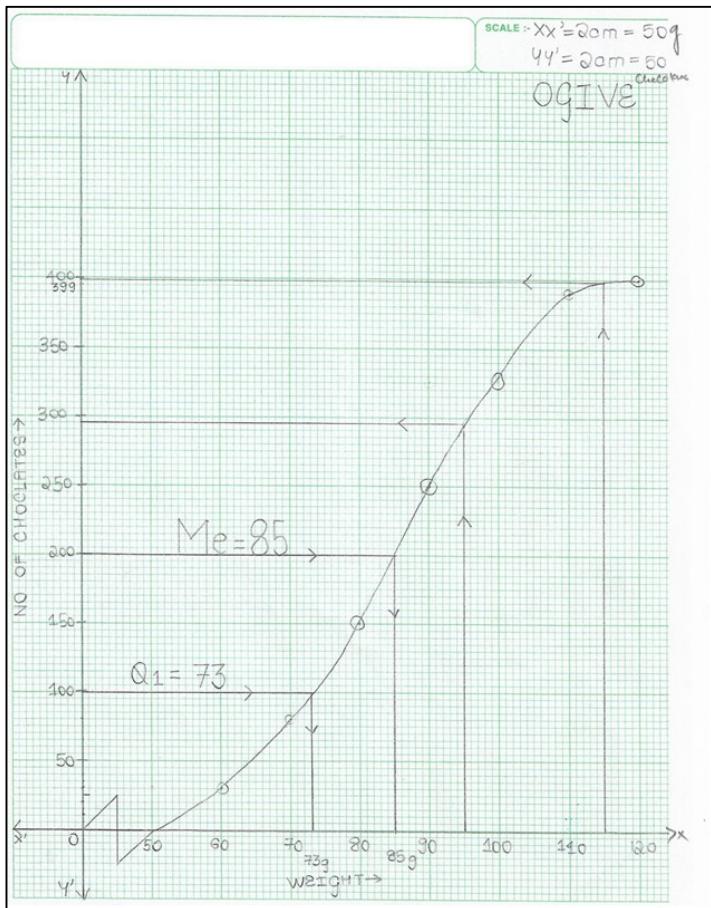
$$= \frac{192.50 \times 40}{154} = \underline{\text{Rs. } 50}$$

(b)

Weight	No. of chocolate	$Fx$ (b)
50-60	30	30
60-70	50	80
70-80	70	150
80-90	100	250
90-100	80	330
100-110	60	390
110-120	10	400
Total	400	

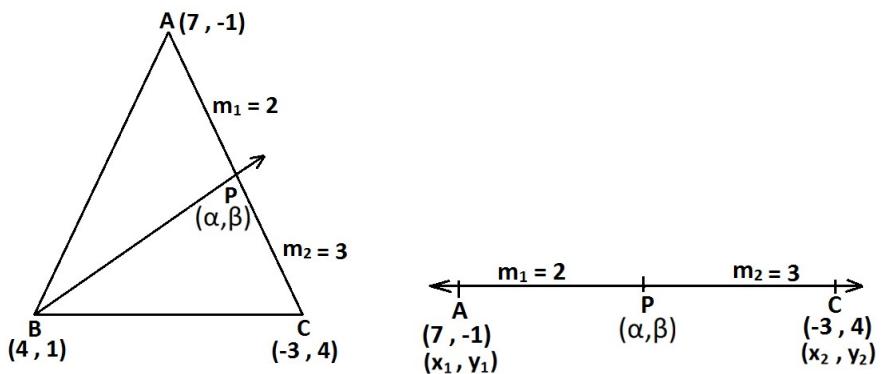
$$n = 400 \text{ even}$$

- i.  $Me = x \text{ value of } \left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{th} \text{ term} = x \text{ value of } \left(\frac{400}{2}\right)^{th} \text{ term} = 85 \text{ g}$
- ii.  $Q_1 = x \text{ value of } \left(\frac{n}{4}\right)^{th} \text{ term} = x \text{ value of } \left(\frac{400}{4}\right)^{th} \text{ term} = 73 \text{ g}$
- iii. No. of chocolates = 295 chocolates
- iv. No. of chocolates =  $400 - 399 = 1 \text{ chocolate}$



### Answer 9.

(a)



$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{m_1 y_2 + m_2 y_1}{m_1 + m_2} \\ \alpha &= \frac{(2 \times -3) + (3 \times 7)}{2 + 3} ; \quad \beta = \frac{(2 \times 4) + (3 \times 7)}{2 + 3} \\ \alpha &= \frac{-6 + 21}{5} ; \quad \beta = \frac{8 - 3}{5} \\ \alpha &= \frac{15}{5} ; \quad \beta = \frac{5}{5} \\ \alpha &= \underline{\underline{3}} ; \quad \beta = \underline{\underline{1}}\end{aligned}$$

$$P(\alpha, \beta) = (3, 1)$$

$\therefore$  Equation of line BP:

$$\begin{aligned}B &= (4, 1) = (x_1, y_1) \\ P &= (3, 1) = (x_2, y_2) \\ \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} &= \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} \\ \frac{(1) - (1)}{(3) - (4)} &= \frac{(y) - (1)}{(x) - (4)} \\ \frac{0}{-1} &= \frac{y - 1}{x - 4} \\ \therefore 0 &= -1(y - 1) \\ 0 &= -y + 1 \\ \therefore y &= \underline{\underline{1}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)

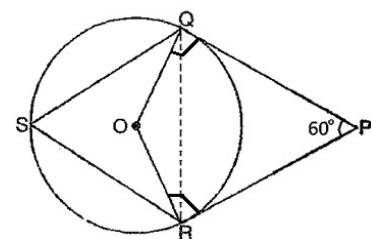
Given:

- i.  $\angle QPR = 60^\circ$
- ii. PQ and PR are tangents.

To find:

- i.  $\angle QOR$
- ii.  $\angle OQR$
- iii.  $\angle QSR$

Construction: Join QR.



Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle RPQ = 60^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle OQP = \angle ORP = 90^\circ$	Tangent is perpendicular to the radius at the point of contact.
3.	$\angle ROQ = 360^\circ - [90^\circ + 90^\circ + 60^\circ]$	Sum of the angles of a quadrilateral

	$= 360^\circ - 240^\circ = \underline{120^\circ}$	OQPR is $360^\circ$ .
4.	$\angle RSQ = \frac{1}{2} \angle ROQ$ $= \frac{1}{2} \times 120^\circ = \underline{60^\circ}$	Angle subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
5.	$OQ = OR$	Radii of the same circle.
6.	$\angle OQR = \angle ORQ$ $= \frac{180^\circ - 120^\circ}{2} = \frac{60^\circ}{2} = \underline{30^\circ}$	Sum of the angles of a triangle is $180^\circ$ & angles opp. equal sides are equal.

(c) L.H.S.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\cosec A - 1}{\cosec A + 1} &= \frac{\frac{1}{\sin A} - 1}{\frac{1}{\sin A} + 1} = \frac{1 - \sin A}{\sin A} \times \frac{\sin A}{1 + \sin A} \\ &= \frac{1 - \sin A}{1 + \sin A} \times \frac{1 + \sin A}{1 + \sin A} = \frac{1 - \sin^2 A}{(1 + \sin A)^2} \\ &= \frac{\cos^2 A}{(1 + \sin A)^2} = \left(\frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A}\right)^2 \end{aligned}$$

= R.H.S

$$\left(\frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A}\right)^2$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved.

### Answer 10.

(a)

Marks	Cf	f	x	A = 25 D = x - A	t	ft
0 – 10	7	7	5	-20	-2	-14
10 – 20	19	12	12	-10	-1	-12
20 – 30	32	13	25	0	0	0
30 – 40	42	10	35	10	1	10
40 – 50	50	8	45	20	2	16
Total	$\sum f = 150$					$\sum f t = -26 + 26 = 0$

$$\bar{x} = A + \left( \frac{\sum ft}{\sum t} \times i \right)$$

$$\bar{x} = 25 + \left( \frac{0}{150} \times 10 \right)$$

$$\bar{x} = 25 + 0$$

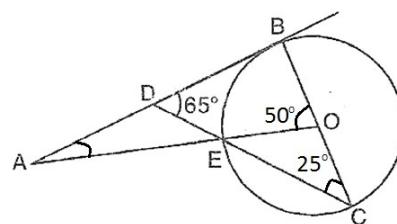
$$\bar{x} = \underline{25}$$

(b) Given:

i.  $\angle BDC = 65^\circ$

ii. AB is a tangent.

To Find:  $\angle BAO$



Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle BDC = 65^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle OBD = 90^\circ$	Radius is perpendicular to the tangent at the point of the contact.
3.	$\angle BCD = 180^\circ - (90^\circ + 65^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 155^\circ = 25^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle BCD is $180^\circ$ .
4.	$\angle BOE = 2 \angle BCE$ $= 2 \times 25^\circ = 50^\circ$	Angle subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
5.	In $\Delta BOA$ , i. $\angle BAO = 180^\circ - (90^\circ + 50^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 140^\circ = 40^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle is $180^\circ$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad \text{LHS: } &= \frac{\sin^2 A + 1 + \cos^2 A + 2 \cos A}{\sin A (1 + \cos A)} &= \frac{1 - \cos^2 A + 1 + \cos^2 A + 2 \cos A}{(1 + \cos A) \sin A} \\
 &= \frac{2 + 2 \cos A}{\sin A (1 + \cos A)} &= \frac{2 (1 + \cos A)}{(1 + \cos A) (\sin A)} \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sin A} &= 2 \operatorname{cosec} A
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

Hence proved

### Answer 11.

$$(a) \quad \text{Total outcomes} = 6 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$$

$$\text{i. Favourable outcomes} = 0 ;$$

$$P(7 = 0) = \frac{0}{6} = 0$$

$$\text{ii. Favourable Outcomes} = 6 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$$

$$\frac{\text{Favourable no.of outcomes}}{\text{Total no.of outcomes}} = \frac{6}{6} = 1$$

(b) Given:

i. AB is the side of a regular pentagon.

ii. AC is the side of a regular hexagon.

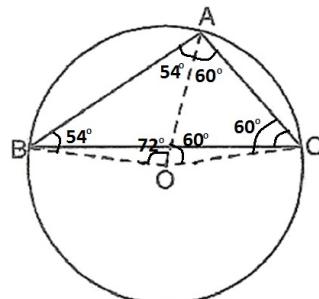
To find:

i.  $\angle BAC$

ii.  $\angle ABC$

iii.  $\angle ACB$

Cons : Join AO, BO, CO.

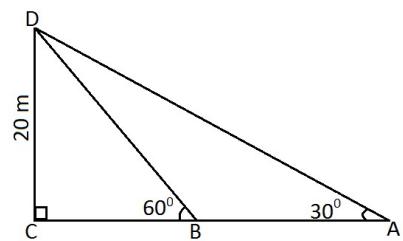


Statement		Reason
1.	AB is the side of regular pentagon.	Given.

2.	Each interior angle of a regular pentagon $= \frac{(2n - 4) \times 90^\circ}{n}$ $= \frac{(2 \times 5 - 4) 90^\circ}{5} = 108^\circ$	By formula.
3.	$\angle OBA = \angle OAB$ $= \frac{108^\circ}{2} = 54^\circ$	OA and OB are angle bisectors of each interior angle.
4.	$\angle AOB = 180^\circ - (54^\circ + 54^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 108^\circ = 72^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle AOB is $180^\circ$ .
5.	$\angle ACB = \frac{1}{2} \angle AOB$ $= \frac{1}{2} \times 72^\circ = \underline{\underline{36^\circ}}$	Angle subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
6.	AC is the side of regular hexagon.	Given.
7.	Each interior angle of a regular hexagon $= \frac{(2n - 4) \times 90^\circ}{n}$ $= \frac{(2 \times 6 - 4) 90^\circ}{6} = \frac{720}{6} = 120^\circ$	By formula.
8.	$\therefore \angle OAC = \angle OCA$ $= \frac{120^\circ}{2} = 60^\circ$	OA and OC are angle bisectors of each interior angle.
9.	$\angle AOC = 180^\circ - (60^\circ + 60^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 120^\circ = 60^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle AOC is $180^\circ$ .
10.	$\angle ABC = \frac{1}{2} \times \angle AOC$ $= \frac{1}{2} \times 60^\circ = \underline{\underline{30^\circ}}$	Angle subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
11.	$\angle BAC = \angle BAO + \angle OAC$ $= 54^\circ + 60^\circ = \underline{\underline{114^\circ}}$	By addition property.

(c) In  $\triangle DCB$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\tan 60^\circ &= \frac{DC}{CB} \\ \sqrt{3} &= \frac{20}{CD} &= \frac{20}{\sqrt{3}} \\ &= \frac{20 \times \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3}} &= \frac{20\sqrt{3}}{3} \\ CB &= 20\sqrt{3} \div 3 &= 20 \times 1.732 \div 3 \\ &= 34.64 \text{ m} \div 3 &= 11.54 \text{ m}\end{aligned}$$



In  $\triangle DCA$

$$\begin{aligned}\tan 30^\circ &= \frac{DC}{AC} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{20}{AC} \\ AC &= 20\sqrt{3} &= 20 \times 1.732 &= \underline{\underline{34.64 \text{ m}}} \\ AB &= AC - CB &= 34.64 - 11.54 &= 23.10 &= \underline{\underline{23 \text{ m}}}\end{aligned}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 9

## Section I

### Answer 1.

(a) F.V = Rs.100

n = 62 shares

r = 7.5%

M.V. = Rs.132

I = ?

D = ?

R = ?

i. Investment = M.V. × Number of shares = 132 × 62 = Rs. 8184

ii. Annual income =  $\frac{F.V. \times n \times r}{100} = \frac{100 \times 62 \times 7.5}{100 \times 10} = \underline{\text{Rs. 465}}$

iii. Extra income = 150

$$D = \frac{F.V. \times n \times r}{100}$$

$$150 = \frac{100 \times n \times 7.5}{100}$$

$$n = \underline{20 \text{ shares}}$$

(b)

$$\{\text{No. of possible events / Sample space (n)}\} = \{(1, 1), (1, 2), (1, 3), (1, 4), (1, 5), (1, 6), (2, 1), (2, 2), (2, 3), (2, 4), (2, 5), (2, 6), (3, 1), (3, 2), (3, 3), (3, 4), (3, 5), (3, 6), (4, 1), (4, 2), (4, 3), (4, 4), (4, 5), (4, 6), (5, 1), (5, 2), (5, 3), (5, 4), (5, 5), (5, 6), (6, 1), (6, 2), (6, 3), (6, 4), (6, 5), (6, 6)\}$$

i. No of favorable events (m) = {(1, 1), (2, 2), (3, 3), (4, 4), (5, 5), (6, 6)}

$$= 6$$

$$\therefore \{\text{Probability of getting the same number of 9 on both the die } P(E)\} = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{6}{36} = \frac{1}{6}$$

ii. No of favorable events (m) = {(3, 6), (6, 3), (4, 5), (5, 4)} = 4

$$\therefore \{\text{Probability getting a total sum of 9 on the die } p(E)\} = \frac{4}{36} = \frac{1}{9}$$

iii. No of favourable events [m] = {(2, 4), (4, 2)} = (2)

$\therefore \{$ Probability of getting  
product of 8, [ p(E)] $\}$

$$= \frac{m}{n} = \frac{2}{36} = \frac{1}{18}$$

(c) Volume =  $2512\text{cm}^3$

$\pi$  = 3.14

Volume =  $\frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

$2512 = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{314}{100} \times 25x^2 \times 12x$

$2512 = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{314}{100} \times 300x^3$

$300x^3 = \frac{2512 \times 3 \times 100}{314}$

$x^3 = 8$

$x = \sqrt[3]{8}$

$x = 2\text{cm}$

radius =  $5x = 5 \times 2 = \underline{10\text{ cm}}$

Height =  $12x = 12 \times 2 = 24\text{ cm}$

By Pythagoras theorem,

$|^2 = h^2 + r^2$

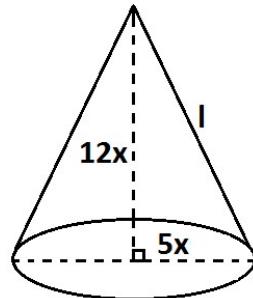
$| = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$

$| = \sqrt{(24)^2 + (10)^2}$

$| = \sqrt{576 + 100}$

$| = \sqrt{676}$

$| = \underline{26\text{ cm}}$



## Answer 2.

(a)  $\therefore$  L.H.S

$$\begin{aligned} &= \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos A}{1 + \cos A}} \times \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos A}{1 - \cos A}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \cos A)^2}{1 - \cos^2 A}} \\ &= \frac{1 - \cos A}{\sin A} \\ &= \cosec A - \cot A \end{aligned}$$

R.H.S

=  $\cosec A - \cot A$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved

(b)  $\frac{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+}}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}-} \frac{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{\sqrt{a^2-b^2}}$  = x

Using Componendo of dividend

$$\frac{\sqrt{a^2+b^2} + \sqrt{a^2-b^2} + \sqrt{a^2+b^2} - \sqrt{a^2-b^2}}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2} + \sqrt{a^2-b^2} - \sqrt{a^2+b^2} + \sqrt{a^2-b^2}} = \frac{x+1}{x-1}$$

$$\frac{2\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{2\sqrt{a^2-b^2}} = \frac{x+1}{x-1}$$

On squaring both the sides, we get:-

$$\frac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2} = \frac{(x+1)^2}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$\therefore a^2(x^2 - 2x + 1) + b^2(x^2 - 2x + 1) = a^2(x^2 + 2x + 1) - b^2(x^2 + 2x + 1)$$

$$\therefore a^2x^2 - 2a^2x + a^2 + b^2x^2 - 2b^2x + b^2 = a^2x^2 + 2a^2x + a^2 - b^2x^2 - 2b^2x + b^2$$

$$2x^2b^2 + 2b^2 = 4a^2x$$

$$2(x^2b^2 + b^2) = 24a^2x$$

$$x^2b^2 + b^2 = 2a^2x$$

$$b^2(x^2 + 1) = 2a^2x$$

$$b^2(x^2 + 1) = \frac{2a^2x}{x^2 + 1}$$

Hence proved.

(c)  $(x - 2)$  is factor  $\therefore x - 2 = 0, x = 2$

$$f(x) = x^3 - 2x^2 - px + 18$$

$$f(2) = 8 - 8 - 2p + 18$$

since  $(x - 2)$  is a factor, the remainder is 0

$$0 = -2p + 18$$

$$2p = 18,$$

$$p = \underline{19}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2 + 0 - 9 \\ \therefore \sqrt[x-2]{x^3 - 2x^2 - 9x + 18} \\ \underline{-(-x^3 + (-)2x^2)} \\ 0 - 9x \\ \underline{-(-0 - (+)0)} \\ -9x - 18 \\ \cancel{(-9x - 18)} \\ \hline 0 \quad 0 \end{array}$$

$$x^3 - 2x^2 - px + 18 = (x - 2)(x^2 - 9) = \underline{(x - 2)(x + 3)(x - 3)}$$

### Answer 3.

(a)  $v = 2500$ ,  $n = 24$  months,  $mv = 66,250$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i. } mv &= nx + I \\ 66250 &= (2500 \times 24) + I \\ I &= \underline{\text{RS. } 6250} \\ \text{ii. } I &= \frac{n \times r (n+1)}{2400} \\ 6250 &= \frac{24 \times 25 \times 2500 \times r}{2400} \\ r &= \underline{10\%} \end{aligned}$$

(b) Let  $A_1$  and  $A_2, A_3$  be three arithmetic mean between 15 and 27.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore 15, A_1, A_2, A_3, 27 \text{ are in A.P.} \\ \therefore T_1 &= a = 15 \\ T_5 &= 27 \\ a + 4d &= 27 \\ 15 + 4d &= 27 \\ 4d &= 27 - 15 = 12 \\ d &= \frac{12}{4} \\ d &= 3 \\ \therefore A_1 &= 15 + 3 = \underline{18} \\ A_2 &= 18 + 3 = \underline{21} \\ A_3 &= 21 + 3 = \underline{24} \end{aligned}$$

(c)

Class	F	m	Fm
0 – 20	5	10	50
20 – 40	$f_1$	30	$30f_1$
40 – 60	10	50	500
60 – 80	$f_2$	70	$70f_2$
80 – 100	7	90	630
100 – 120	8	110	880
Total	$(30 + f_1 + f_2)$		$2060 + 30f_1 + 70f_2$

$$\text{Total f} = 50 \text{ (given)}$$

$$\text{Mean} = 62.8$$

$$\text{Mean} = \frac{\sum fm}{\sum f}$$

$$62.8 = \frac{2060 + 30f_1 + 70f_2}{50}$$

$$108 = 3f_1 + 7f_2 \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$30 + f_1 + f_2 = 50$$

$$f_1 + f_2 = 20 \dots \text{(ii)}$$

Solving eq (i) & (ii)

$$3f_1 + 7f_2 = 108$$

$$3f_1 + 3f_2 = 60$$

— — —

$$4f_2 = 48$$

$$\underline{f_2 = 12}$$

$$f_1 + f_2 = 20$$

$$\underline{f_1 = 8}$$

#### Answer 4.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(a) Scale} &= 1 : 200 \\
 \text{Model length} &= \frac{1}{k} \times \text{actual length} \\
 4 &= \frac{1}{k} \times \text{actual length} \\
 4 &= \frac{1}{200} \times \text{actual } l \\
 \underline{800\text{m}} &= \underline{\text{actual } l} \\
 \text{Model Vol.} &= \frac{1}{k^3} \times \text{actual vol.} = \frac{1}{(200)^3} \times \text{actual vol.} \\
 200 \times 1000 \times 200 \times 200 \times 200 &= \text{actual vol.} \\
 16 \times 10^{11} \text{ cm}^3 &= \text{actual vol.} \\
 \frac{16 \times 10^{11}}{10^6} \text{ m}^3 &= \text{actual vol.} \\
 \underline{\underline{16 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^3}} &= \underline{\underline{\text{actual vol.}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(b) } S_n = 5641 \text{ and G.P. is } 1 + 4 + 16 + 64 + \dots$$

$$\text{Here } a = 1,$$

$$r = 4 (r > 1)$$

$$\therefore S_n = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1}$$

$$5641 = \frac{1(4^n - 1)}{4 - 1}$$

$$= \frac{4^n - 1}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4^n - 1 &= 5641 \times 3 = 16383 \\
 4^n &= 16383 + 1 = 16384 \\
 4^n &= 4^7 \\
 \text{Comparing we get,} \\
 n &= \underline{\underline{7}}
 \end{aligned}$$

4	16384
4	4096
4	1024
4	256
4	64
4	16
4	4
	1

∴ There are 7 terms in the given G.P.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad \text{If } a &= \frac{4\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} \\
 a &= \frac{2 \times 2 \times \sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} \\
 \frac{a}{2\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (i) \\
 \frac{a+2\sqrt{3}}{a-2\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{\frac{a}{2\sqrt{3}} + 1}{\frac{a}{2\sqrt{3}} - 1} \quad (\text{divide numerator and denominator by } 2\sqrt{3}) \\
 &= \frac{\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} + 1}{\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} - 1} \\
 &= \frac{2\sqrt{2} + (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})}{2\sqrt{2} - (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})} \\
 &= \frac{3\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (ii) \\
 a &= \frac{2 \times 2 \times \sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} \\
 \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} &= \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (iii) \\
 \frac{a+2\sqrt{2}}{a-2\sqrt{2}} &= \frac{\frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} + 1}{\frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} - 1} \quad (\text{divide numerator and denominator by } 2\sqrt{2}) \\
 &= \frac{\frac{2\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} + 1}{\frac{2\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}} - 1} \\
 &= \frac{2\sqrt{3} + (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})}{2\sqrt{3} - (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})} \\
 &= \frac{3\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (iv)
 \end{aligned}$$

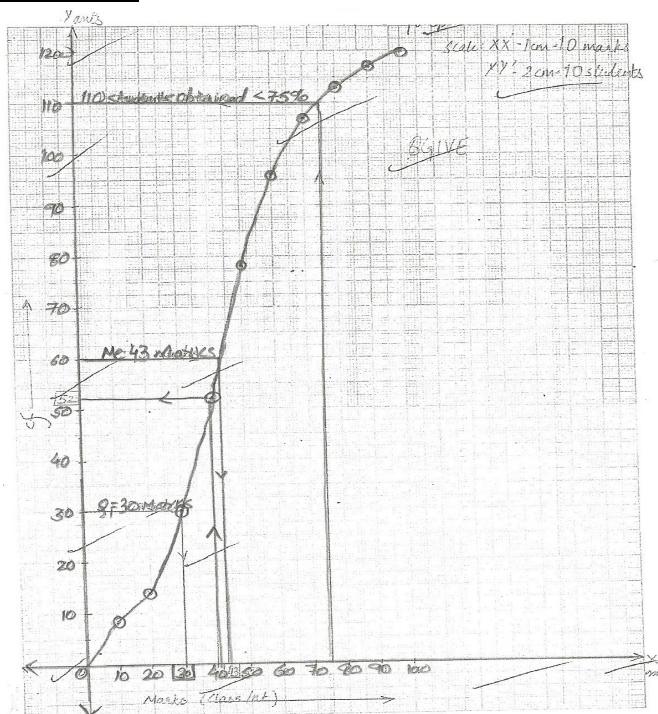
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Consider } \frac{a+2\sqrt{2}}{a-2\sqrt{2}} + \frac{a+2\sqrt{3}}{a-2\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{3\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} + \frac{3\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}} \quad \text{from (ii) and (iv)} \\
 &= \frac{3\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} - \frac{3\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} \\
 &= \frac{3\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2} - 3\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} \\
 &= \frac{2\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}} \\
 &= \frac{2(\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{2})}{(\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{2})} \\
 &= \underline{\underline{2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Section II

### Answer 5.

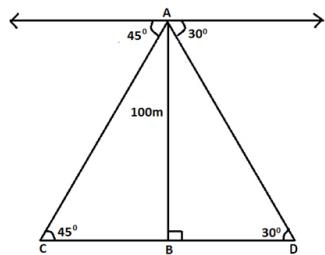
(a)

Marks	F	Cf
0-10	9	9
10-20	5	14
20-30	16	30
30-40	22	52
40-50	26	78
50-60	18	96
60-70	11	107
70-80	6	113
80-90	4	117
90-100	3	120
Total	120	



- i. Median = x value of  $\left[\frac{n}{2}\right]^{\text{th}}$  term = x value of 60<sup>th</sup> term = 43 marks
- ii.  $Q_1$  = x value of  $\left[\frac{n}{4}\right]^{\text{th}}$  term = x value of 30<sup>th</sup> term = 30 marks
- iii. Students who obtained more than 75% =  $120 - 110 = 10$  students
- iv. No. of students who failed if 40% was passing = 52 students.

(b)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{In } \triangle ABC, \tan 45^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\
 BC &= 100\text{m} \\
 \text{In } \triangle ABD, \tan 30^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BD}, BD = \sqrt{3}\text{m} \\
 \therefore \text{Distance between 2 ships} &= BC + BD \\
 &= 100\text{m} + 100\sqrt{3}\text{m} = 100(1 + \sqrt{3}) \\
 &= 100(1 + 1.732) = 100(2.732) \\
 &= \underline{\underline{273.20\text{m}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Answer 6.**

$$(a) -\frac{4}{3} \leq 2\left(\frac{x}{4} + 1\right) - \frac{4}{3} < \frac{5}{6}, x \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$-\frac{4}{3} \leq 2\left(\frac{x+4}{4}\right) - \frac{4}{3}; \quad 2\left(\frac{x+4}{4}\right) - \frac{4}{3} < \frac{5}{6}$$

$$-\frac{4}{3} \leq \frac{3(x+4)-8}{6}; \quad \frac{3(x+4)-8}{6} < \frac{5}{6}$$

$$-8 \leq 3x + 12 - 8; \quad 3x + 12 - 8 < 5$$

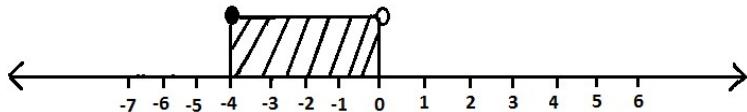
$$-8 \leq 3x + 4; \quad 3x + 4 < 5$$

$$-12 \leq 3x; \quad 3x < 1$$

$$-4 \leq x; \quad x < \frac{1}{3}$$

$$-4 \leq x < \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\text{S.S.}(x) = \left\{ x : -4 \leq x < \frac{1}{3}, x \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$$



(b) AB = BC

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x & -y \\ z & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2-0 & -2-3 \\ 1+0 & -1+1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x-z & -y+0 \\ z & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & -5 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x-z & -y+0 \\ z & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \underline{\underline{z}} = \underline{\underline{1}}$$

$$2 = x - z$$

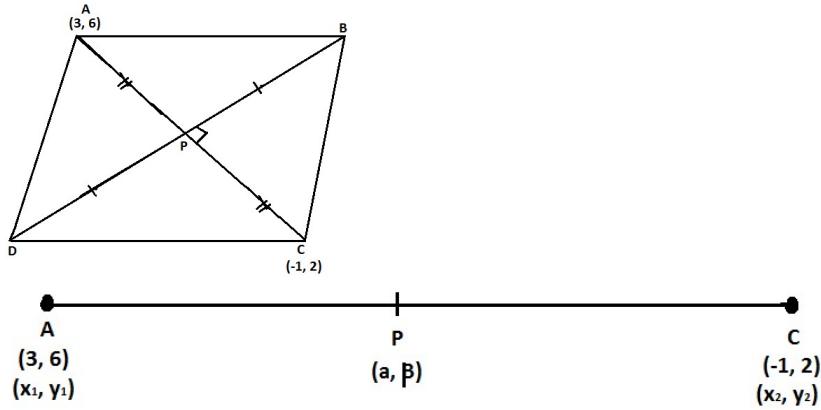
$$2 + 1 = x$$

$$\underline{\underline{x}} = \underline{\underline{3}}$$

$$-y = -5$$

$$\underline{\underline{y}} = \underline{\underline{5}}$$

(c)



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{3-1}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{6+2}{2}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\alpha = 1}}; \quad \underline{\underline{\beta = 4}}$$

$$P(\alpha, \beta) = (1, 4)$$

$$\text{m of line AC} = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{2-6}{-1-3} = \frac{-4}{-4}$$

$$\text{m of line AC} = 1$$

$$\text{m of line BD} = \frac{-1}{\text{m of AC}} = -1$$

$$\therefore \text{Equation of line BD; m} = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$-1 = \frac{y - 4}{x - 1}$$

$$-x + 1 = y - 4$$

$$5 = x + y$$

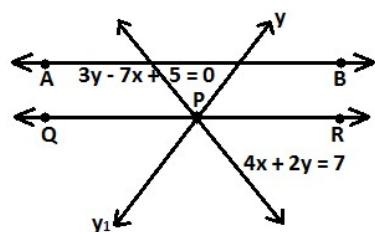
$$\underline{\underline{y}} = \underline{\underline{5-x}}$$

### Answer 7.

(a)  $P(x, y) = (0, y)$ , equation:  $7 = 4x + 2y$

Substituting  $P(0, y)$  in the equation:

$$4(0) + 2y = 7$$



$$2y = 7$$

$$y = 3.5 = \frac{7}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2}$$

$m$  of line AB =  $m'$  of line PQ

$m$  of AB:

$$3y - 7x = -5$$

$$3y + 5 = 7x$$

$$3y = 7x - 5$$

$$y = \frac{7x}{3} - \frac{5}{3}$$

$$m = \frac{7}{3}$$

$$\therefore m \text{ of line PQ} = \frac{7}{3}$$

Equation of line PQ:

$$P(0, 7) = x_1, y_1$$

$$m = \frac{7}{3}$$

$$m = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$\frac{7}{3} = \left[ y - \frac{7}{2} \right] \div [x - 0]$$

$$\frac{7}{3} = \left[ \frac{2y-7}{2x} \right]$$

$$14x = 6y - 21$$

$$14x + 21 = 6y$$

$$\frac{14x}{3} + \frac{21}{6} = y$$

$$\frac{7x}{3} + \frac{7}{2} = y$$

(b) Given:

i. O is the center.

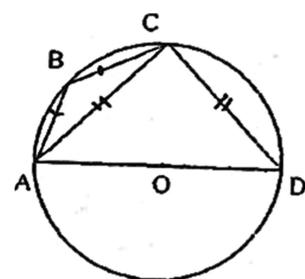
ii. AB = BC

iii. AC = CD

To Find:

i.  $\angle ABC$

ii.  $\angle BAD$



STATEMENT	REASON
1] $\angle ACD = 90^\circ$	$\angle$ in a semi-circle
2] $\angle CAD = \angle ADC = x$	Given

3] $\therefore$ In $\Delta ACD$ :- $\angle CAD + \angle ACD + \angle ADC = 180^\circ$ $2x + 90^\circ = 180^\circ$ $x = 45^\circ$	Sum of all angles of a triangle is $180^\circ$
4] $\angle ABC = 180^\circ - \angle CDA$ $a = 180^\circ - 45^\circ$ $a = 135^\circ$	Opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral are supplementary.
5] $\angle BAC = \angle BCA = y^\circ$	Given
6] In $\Delta ABC$ , $\angle BAC + \angle BCA + \angle ABC = 180^\circ$ $2x + 145^\circ = 180^\circ$ $x = 22.50^\circ$	Sum of all angles in a triangle = $180^\circ$
7] $\therefore \angle BAD = \angle BAC + \angle CAD$ $b = 22.5^\circ + 45^\circ$ $b = 67.50^\circ$	Addition property.

(c)

$$2x^2 - 12x + 5 = 0$$

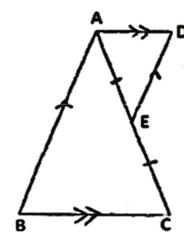
$$a = 2, b = -12, c = 5$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \\ x &= \frac{-(-12) \pm \sqrt{(-12)^2 - 4(2)(5)}}{2(2)} \\ x &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{144 - 40}}{4} \\ x &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{104}}{4} \\ x &= \frac{2(6 \pm \sqrt{26})}{4} \\ x &= \frac{6 + \sqrt{26}}{2} \text{ or } x = \frac{6 - \sqrt{26}}{2} \\ x &= \frac{6 + 5.099}{2} \text{ or } x = \frac{6 - 5.099}{2} \\ x &= 5.5495 \text{ or } x = 0.4505 \\ x &= 5.55 \text{ or } x = 0.45 \\ S.S(x) &= \{5.55, 0.45\} \end{aligned}$$

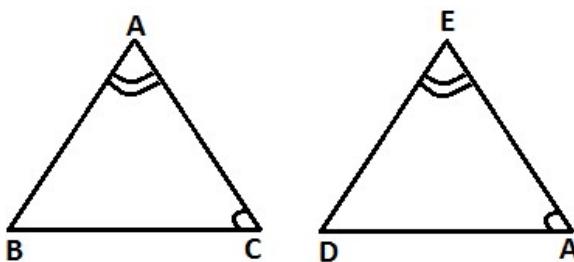
### Answer 8.

(a) Given:

- i. E is the mid-point of AC
- ii. Area of triangle ABC is  $200\text{cm}^2$

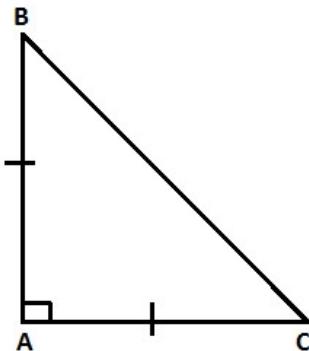


To find: Area of triangle ADE.



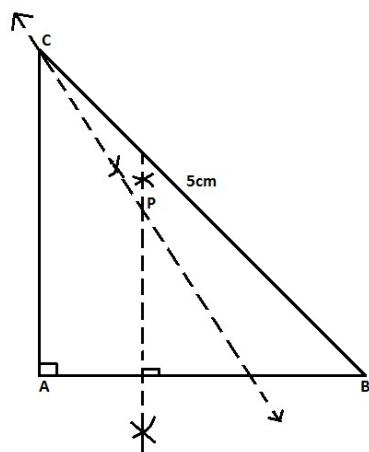
STATEMENT	REASON
1] In $\Delta ABC$ , $\Delta AED$ , i) $\angle BAC = \angle AED$ ii) $\angle ACB = \angle ADE$ iii) $\therefore \Delta ABC \sim \Delta AED$ $\frac{AB}{DE} = \frac{BC}{AD} = \frac{AC}{AE}$ $\frac{AC}{AE} = \frac{2x}{x} = 2$	-Alternate angles are equal -Alternate angles are equal -By 'AA' test of similarity corresponding sides of similar triangles.
2] $\frac{\Delta ABC}{\Delta AED} = \frac{(AC)^2}{(AE)^2} = \frac{(2)^2}{(1)^2}$ $\frac{200 \text{ cm}^2}{\Delta AED} = \frac{4}{1}$ $\Delta AED = \frac{200}{4} = 50 \text{ cm}^2$	When two triangles are similar the ratio of their areas is equal to the square of the lengths of their corresponding segment.

(b)

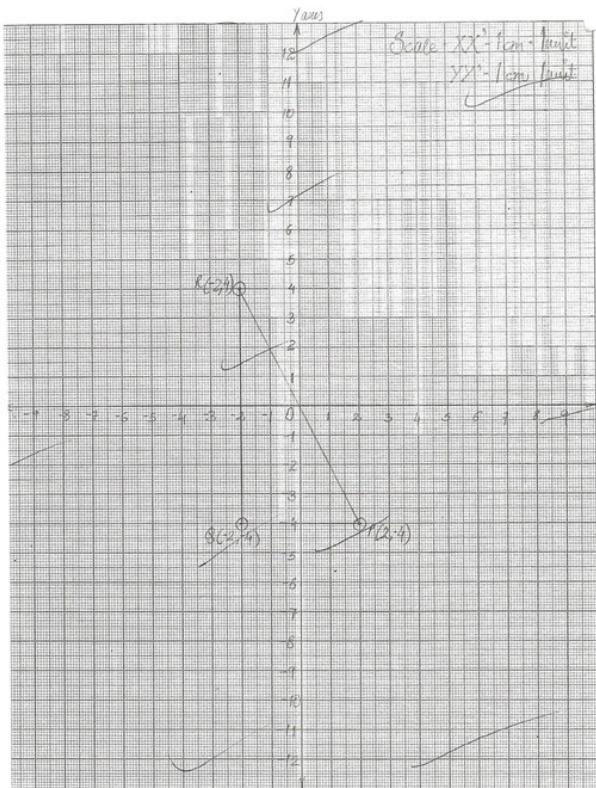


$$\begin{aligned}
 BC &= 5 \text{ CM} &=& \text{hypotenuse} \\
 AB &= AC &=& X \\
 (AB)^2 + (AC)^2 &= (BC)^2 \\
 x^2 + x^2 &= 25 \\
 2x^2 &= 25 \\
 x &= \sqrt{\frac{25}{2}} = \frac{5\sqrt{2}}{2} \\
 x &= 2.5 \times 1.414 \\
 \underline{x} &= \underline{3.5350 \text{ cm}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Construction:-



(c)



i.  $P(2, -4) \xrightarrow{M_y} Q(-2, -4)$

ii.  $Q(-2, -4) \xrightarrow{M_x} R(-2, 4)$

iii. Right-angled triangle

$$\begin{aligned} \text{iv. } A &= \frac{1}{2} \times b \times h \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 8 \end{aligned}$$

= 16 sq. Units

### Answer 9.

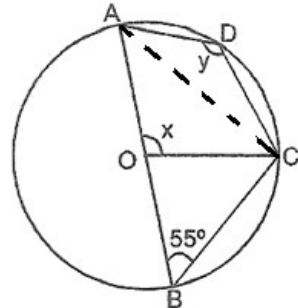
(a) Given:  $\angle ABC = 55^\circ$

To find:

i.  $x$

ii.  $y$

Const. : Join AC.



Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle ABC = 55^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle y = 180^\circ - \angle ABC$ $= 180^\circ - 55^\circ = 125^\circ$	Opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral ABCD are supplementary.
3.	$\angle AOC = 2 \angle ABC$ $x = 2 \times 55^\circ$ $x = \underline{\underline{110^\circ}}$	The angle which an arc subtends at the centre is double that which it subtends at any point on the remaining part of the circumference.

(b) Let the speed of stream be  $x$  kmph

Downstream	Upstream
$d = 12 \text{ km}$	$d = 12 \text{ km}$
$s = 9 + x \text{ km/h}$	$s = 9 - x \text{ km/h}$

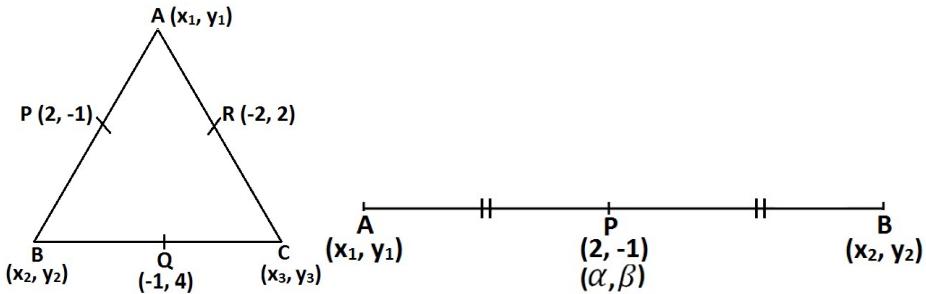
$$\boxed{t = \frac{d}{s} = \frac{12}{9+x} h \quad | \quad t = \frac{d}{s} = \frac{12}{9-x} h}$$

The equation is

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{12}{9+x} + \frac{12}{9-x} &= 3 \\ \frac{108 - 12x + 108 + 12x}{81 - x^2} &= 3 \\ 216 &= 243 - 3x^2 \\ 3x^2 &= 27 \\ x^2 &= 9 \\ x &= \sqrt{9} = \pm 3\end{aligned}$$

Ignoring-v sign,  $x = 3$  km/h  
 $\therefore$  speed of the stream = 3 km/h

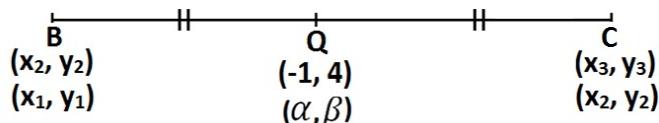
(c)



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$2 \times 2 = x_1 + x_2; \quad -1 \times 2 = y_1 + y_2$$

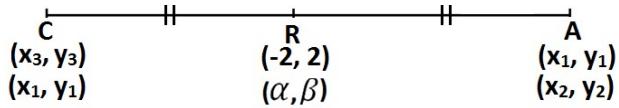
$$4 = x_1 + x_2 \dots (i); \quad -2 = y_1 + y_2 \dots (ii)$$



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$-1 \times 2 = x_2 + x_3; \quad 4 \times 2 = y_2 + y_3$$

$$-2 = x_2 + x_3 \dots (iii); \quad 8 = y_2 + y_3 \dots (iv)$$



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$-2 \times 2 = x_3 + x_1; 2 \times 2 = y_3 + y_1$$

$$-4 = x_3 + x_1 \dots (v); 4 = y_3 + y_1 \dots (vi)$$

Solving equation (i), (iii), (v)

$$x_1 + x_2 = 4 \dots (i)$$

$$x_2 + x_3 = -2 \dots (iii)$$

$$\underline{x_1 + x_3 = -4 \dots (v)}$$

$$\underline{2x_1 + 2x_2 + 2x_3 = -2}$$

$$2(x_1 + x_2 + x_3) = -2$$

$$x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = -1$$

$$x_1 = (x_1 + x_2 + x_3) - (x_2 + x_3) = (-1) - (-2) = -1 + 2 = \underline{\underline{1}}$$

$$x_2 = (x_1 + x_2 + x_3) - (x_1 + x_3) = (-1) - (-4) = -1 + 4 = \underline{\underline{3}}$$

$$x_3 = (x_1 + x_2 + x_3) - (x_1 + x_2) = (-1) - (4) = -1 - 4 = \underline{\underline{-5}}$$

Solving equation (ii), (iv) and (vi)

$$y_1 + y_2 = -2$$

$$y_2 + y_3 = 8$$

$$\underline{y_3 + y_1 = 4}$$

$$\underline{2(y_1 + y_2 + y_3) = 10}$$

$$y_1 + y_2 + y_3 = 5$$

$$y_1 = (y_1 + y_2 + y_3) - (y_2 + y_3) = (5) - (8) = 5 - 8 = \underline{\underline{-3}}$$

$$y_2 = (y_1 + y_2 + y_3) - (y_1 + y_3) = (5) - (4) = 5 - 4 = \underline{\underline{1}}$$

$$y_3 = (y_1 + y_2 + y_3) - (y_1 + y_2) = (5) - (-2) = 5 + 2 = \underline{\underline{7}}$$

$$A(x_1, y_1) = (1, -3)$$

$$B(x_2, y_2) = (3, 1)$$

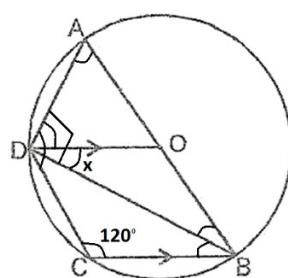
$$C(x_3, y_3) = \underline{\underline{(-5, 7)}}$$

### Answer 10.

(a) Given:

- i. AB is a diameter.
- ii. DO || CB
- iii.  $\angle DCB = 120^\circ$ .

To find :



- i.  $\angle DAB$     ii.  $\angle DBA$     iii.  $\angle DBC$     iv.  $\angle ADC$

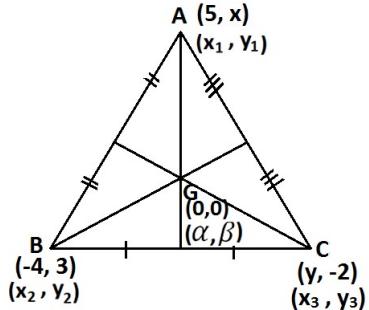
Proof:  $\triangle AOD$  is equilateral.

Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle DCB = 120^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\therefore \angle DAB = 180^\circ - 120^\circ = 60^\circ$	Opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral are supplementary.
3.	$\angle ADB = 90^\circ$	Angle in a semi-circle is a right angle.
4.	$\therefore \angle ABD = 180^\circ - (90^\circ + 60^\circ) = 30^\circ$	Sum of the angle of a triangle ABD is 180.
5.	In $\triangle ODB$ , $\angle ODB = \angle OBD = 30^\circ$	OB and OD are radii of the same circle, Angles opposite equal sides are equal.
6.	$\angle DBC = \angle ODB = 30^\circ$	Interior alternate angles.
7.	In $\triangle DCB$ , $\angle BDC = 180^\circ - (120^\circ + 30^\circ) = 30^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle is 180°.
8.	$\therefore \angle ADC = 90^\circ + 30^\circ = 120^\circ$	By addition property.
9.	In $\triangle AOD$ , $\angle OAD = 60^\circ$ $\therefore \angle ADO = \angle DAO = 60^\circ$ $\angle AOD = 180^\circ - (60^\circ + 60^\circ) = 60^\circ$	From statement (2) above. AO and DO are radii of the same circle, Angles opposite equal sides are equal. Sum of the angles of a triangle is 180°.
10.	$\therefore \triangle AOD$ is an equilateral triangle.	From statement 9 a, b and c.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad & \frac{\cos(90^\circ - \theta) \cos \theta}{\cot \theta} = 1 - \cos^2 \theta \\
 \text{L.H.S.} &= \frac{\cos(90^\circ - \theta) \cos \theta}{\cot \theta} = \frac{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} = \sin \theta \times \cos \theta \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \\
 &= \sin^2 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \theta \\
 \text{L.H.S.} &= \text{R.H.S.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Hence proved

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3}; & \beta &= \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{3} \\
 0 &= \frac{5 - 4 + y}{3}; & 0 &= \frac{x + 3 - 2}{3} \\
 0 &= 1 + y; & 0 &= x + 1 \\
 y &= 0 - 1; & x &= 0 - 1 \\
 y &= -1; & x &= -1 \\
 \therefore x &= \underline{-1} \\
 y &= \underline{-1}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 11.

(a) Applying componendo & dividend,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 5} + (3x - \sqrt{9x^2 - 5})}{3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 5} - (3x - \sqrt{9x^2 - 5})} &= \frac{5+1}{5-1} \\ \frac{3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 5} + 3x - \sqrt{9x^2 - 5}}{3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 5} - 3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 5}} &= \frac{6}{4} \\ \frac{6x}{2\sqrt{9x^2 - 5}} &= \frac{3}{2}\end{aligned}$$

Squaring both sides,

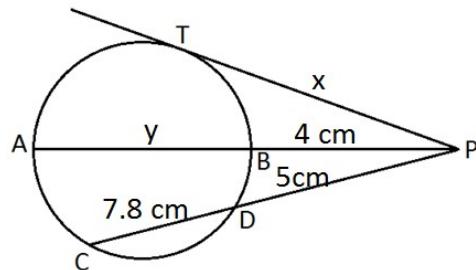
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{9x^2}{9x^2 - 5} &= \frac{9}{4} \\ 36x^2 &= 81x^2 - 45 \\ 45 &= 45x^2 \\ x^2 &= 1 \\ x &= \pm 1\end{aligned}$$

(b) Given:

- i. AB is the diameter.
- ii. PT is a tangent.
- iii. CD = 7.8 cm
- iv. PD = 5cm
- v. PB = 4 cm

To find:

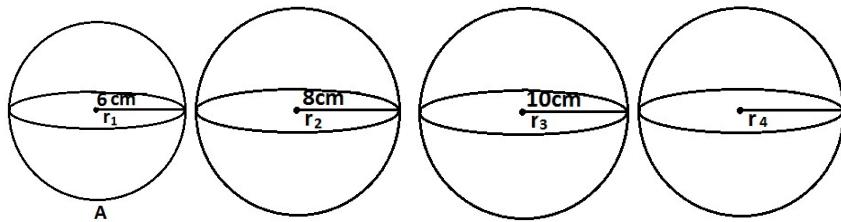
- i. AB
- ii. The length of tangent PT.



Statement		Reason
1.	Let PT = x cm	
2.	CD = 7.8 cm	Given.
3.	PD = 5 cm	Given.
4.	PC = PD + CD = 7.8 + 5 = 12.8 cm	By addition property.
5.	$PT^2 = PC \times PD$ $= 12.8 \times 5 = 64$ $= \sqrt{64} = \pm 8$ $= 8 \text{ cm}$	If a chord and a tangent intersect externally, then the product of the lengths of the segments of the chord is equal to the square of the length of the tangent from the point of contact to the point of intersection.
6.	Let AB = y cm	
7.	PB = 4 cm	Given.
8.	PA = PB + AB = 4 + y	By addition property.

9. $\text{PT}^2 = \text{PA} \times \text{AB}$ $8^2 = (4 + y) \times 4$ $64 = 16 + 4y$ $4y = 48$ $y = \frac{48}{4} = \underline{12 \text{ cm}}$	If a chord and a tangent intersect externally, then the product of the lengths of the segments of the chord is equal to the square of the length of the tangent from the point of contact to the point of intersection.
--	---

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
&\text{Volume of A + B + C} &&= \text{Volume of D} \\
&\frac{4}{3}\pi(r_1)^3 + \frac{4}{3}\pi(r_2)^3 + \frac{4}{3}\pi(r_3)^3 &&= \frac{4}{3}\pi(r_4)^3 \\
&\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} (6 + 8 + 10) &&= \frac{4}{3} \times \pi \times (r_4)^3 \\
&(r_4)^3 &&= 6^3 + 8^3 + 10^3 \\
&(r_4)^3 &&= 216 + 512 + 1000 \\
&(r_4)^3 &&= 1728 \\
&(r_4) &&= \sqrt[3]{1728} \\
&(r_4) &&= 12 \text{ cm} \\
&\text{Surface area of sphere} &&= 4\pi r^2 \\
& &&= 4 \times \frac{22}{7} \times 12 \times 12 \\
& &&= \frac{17856}{10} \\
& &&= \underline{1785.6 \text{ cm}^2}
\end{aligned}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 10

## Section I

### Answer 1.

(a)  $3x^2 + 5x - 9 = 0$

$a = 3, b = 5, c = -9$

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$x = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{(5)^2 - 4(3)(-9)}}{2(3)}$$

$$x = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{25+108}}{6}$$

$$x = \frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{133}}{6}$$

$$x = \frac{-5 \pm 11.533}{6}$$

$$x = \frac{-5 \pm 11.533}{6} \quad \text{or} \quad x = \frac{-5 - 11.533}{6}$$

$$x = 1.088 \quad \text{or} \quad x = -2.755$$

$$x = 1.09 \quad \text{or} \quad x = -2.76$$

$SS(x) = \{1.09, -2.76\}$

(b) LHS  $= \frac{1}{1 - \sin \theta} + \frac{1}{1 + \sin \theta} = \frac{1 + \sin \theta + 1 - \sin \theta}{(1 - \sin \theta)(1 + \sin \theta)} = \frac{2}{(1 - \sin^2 \theta)}$

$$= \frac{2}{1 - (1 - \cos^2 \theta)} \quad (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\cos^2 \theta} = 2\sec^2 \theta = \text{RHS; hence proved.}$$

(c) In  $\Delta ABC$ ,  $\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$ ;  $BC = (\sqrt{3}, x)$  m

In  $\Delta BCF$ ,  $\tan 60^\circ = \frac{BF}{BC}$ ;  $BC = (\frac{50+x}{\sqrt{3}})$  m

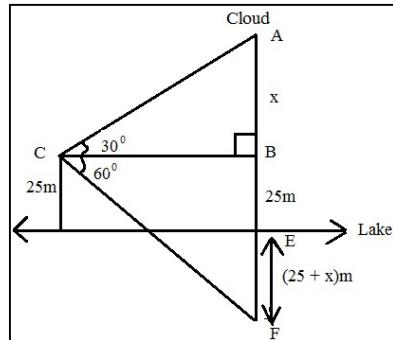
$$BC = BC$$

$$\sqrt{3}x = (\frac{50+x}{\sqrt{3}})$$

$$3x = 50 + x$$

$$\underline{x} = \underline{25m}$$

$\therefore$  The cloud is  $= x + 25$   
 $= \underline{50m \text{ above the level.}}$



### Answer 2.

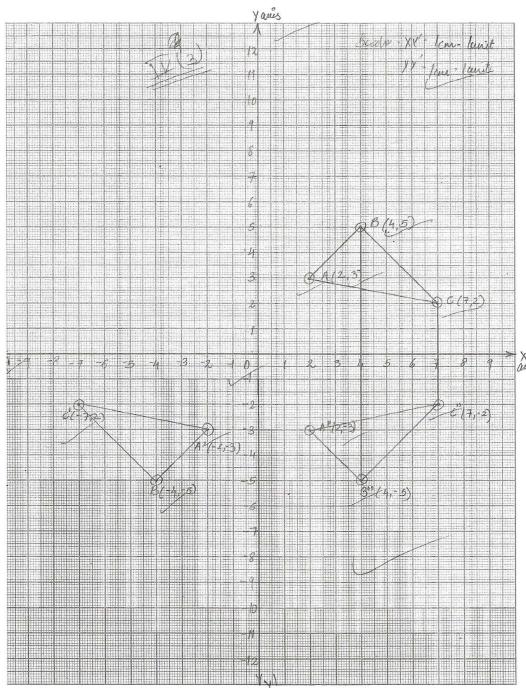
(a)  $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -2 \\ -1 & 4 \end{bmatrix}, B = \begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}, C = \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, D = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$

To find:  $AB + 2C - 4D$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -2 \\ -1 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} + 2 \begin{bmatrix} -4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix} - 4 \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} (3 \times 6) & (-2 \times 1) \\ (-1 \times 6) & +(4 \times 1) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \\
 &= \begin{bmatrix} 18 & -2 \\ -6 & +4 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix} \\
 &= \begin{bmatrix} 16 - 8 - 8 \\ -2 + 10 + (-8) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $x = \text{Rs. } 200,$   
 $n = 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ years}$   
 $= 42 \text{ months}$   
 $MV = \text{Rs. } 10,206$   
 $r = ?$   
 $MV = nx + \left[ \frac{nrx(n+1)}{2400} \right]$   
 $MV = (42 \times 200) + \left[ \frac{42 \times 200 \times r \times 4}{2400} \right]$   
 $MV = 8400 + \left( \frac{7 \times 43 \times r}{2} \right)$   
 $\frac{1806 \times 2}{7 \times 43} = r,$   
 $\underline{r} = \underline{12\%}$

(c)



- i.  $A(2, 3) \xrightarrow{M_0} A'(-2, -3)$    ii.  $A(2, 3) \xrightarrow{M_x} A''(2, -3)$   
 $B(4, 5) \xrightarrow{M_0} B'(-4, -5)$     $B(4, 5) \xrightarrow{M_x} B''(4, -5)$   
 $C(7, 2) \xrightarrow{M_0} C'(-7, -2)$     $C(7, 2) \xrightarrow{M_x} C''(7, -2)$

iii. Isosceles trapezium

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2}(a + b) \times h = \frac{1}{2} \times (4 + 10) \times 3$$

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 3 = \underline{\underline{21 \text{ square unit}}}$$

### Answer 3.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad & \frac{x^3 + 12x + 6x^2 + 8}{x^3 + 12x - 6x^2 - 8} = \frac{y^3 + 27y + 9y^2 + 27}{y^3 + 27y - 9y^2 - 27} \\
 & \frac{y^3 + 6x^2 + 12x + 8}{y^3 - 6x^2 + 12x - 8} = \frac{y^3 + 9y^2 + 27y + 27}{y^3 - 9y^2 + 27y - 27} \\
 & \frac{(x+2)^3}{(x-2)^3} = \frac{(y+2)^3}{(y-2)^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x+2}{x-2} &= \frac{y+3}{y-3} \\
 \frac{x+2+x-2}{x+2-x+2} &= \frac{y+3+y-3}{y+3-y+3} \\
 \frac{2x}{4} &= \frac{2y}{6} \\
 \frac{x}{2} &= \frac{y}{3} \\
 \frac{x}{y} &= \frac{2}{3} \\
 x:y &= \underline{\underline{2:3}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) {No of possible events (n)} = 25

i. No of favourable events (m) = {2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20,22,24} = 12

∴ Probability of getting even [p (E)] =  $\frac{m}{n} = \frac{12}{25}$

ii. No of favourable events (m) = {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23} = 9

∴ Probability of getting prime [p (E)] =  $\frac{m}{n} = \frac{9}{25}$

iii. Multiple of 4

No of favourable events (m) = {4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24} = 6

∴ Probability of getting multiple of 4 [p (E)] =  $\frac{m}{n} = \frac{6}{25}$

(c)

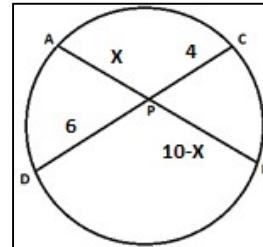
i. Given :-

1. AB = 10 units,

2. DP = 6 units,

3. CP = 4 units

To find :-



1. AP

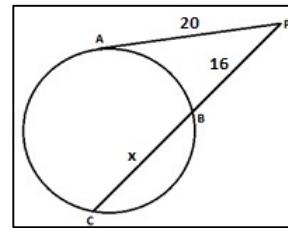
Statement	Reason
1. AB = 10 units	Given
2. AP = x unit	Given
3. DP = 6 units	Given
4. PC = 4 units	Given
5. BP = $(10 - x)$ units	Addition property
6. $AP \times PB = PD \times PC$	When 2 chords intersect internally, the products of lengths of their segments are equal.
$x \times (10 - x) = 6 \times 4$	
$10x - x^2 = 24$	
$0 = x^2 - 10x + 24$	
$0 = x(x - 6) - 4(x - 6)$	
$0 = (x - 4)(x - 6)$	
$x - 4 = 0 ; x - 6 = 0$	
$x = 4 \text{ units or } x = 6 \text{ units}$	
$AP = \underline{\underline{4 \text{ or } 6 \text{ units}}}$	

ii. Given :-

1. AP = 20 units,
2. PB = 16 units

To find :-

1. BC



Statement	Reason
1. AP = 20 units	Given
2. PB = 16 units	Given
3. BC = x units	Given
4. PC = (16 + x) units	Addition property
5. $(AP)^2 = PB \times BC$	When a chord and a tangent intersect internally, the product of lengths of segments of the chord is equal to the square of length of tangent.
$(20)^2 = 16 \times (16 + x)$	
$400 = 256 + 16x$	
$144 = 16x$	
$\therefore BC = 9 \text{ units}$	

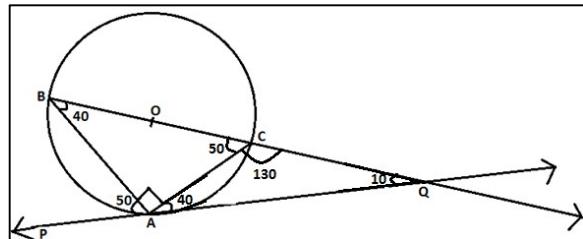
#### Answer 4.

(a) Given :-

- i.  $\angle PAB = 50^\circ$
- ii.  $\angle ABC = 40^\circ$

To find :-

- i.  $\angle ACQ$
- ii.  $\angle AQB$



Statement	Reason
1. $\angle PAB = 50^\circ$	Given
2. $\angle ACB = \angle BAP = 50^\circ$	Alternate segment theorem
3. $\angle BAC = 90^\circ$	Angle in a semi-circle is a right angle.
4. $\angle ABC = 40^\circ$	Given.
5. $\angle ACB + \angle ACQ = 180^\circ$	Angles on a straight line sum upto $180^\circ$ .
$\therefore \angle ACQ = 180^\circ - 50^\circ = 130^\circ$	
6. $\angle CAQ = \angle ABC = 40^\circ$	
7. In $\triangle ACQ$ ,	Alternate segment theorem
$\angle CAQ + \angle ACQ + \angle AQC = 180^\circ$	Sum of all $\angle$ 's in a $\triangle = 180^\circ$
$130^\circ + 40^\circ + \angle AQC = 180^\circ$	
$170^\circ + \angle AQC = 180^\circ$	
$\angle AQC = 180^\circ - 170^\circ$	
$\angle AQC = 10^\circ$	

$$\text{i. } \angle ACQ = 130^\circ \quad \text{ii. } \angle AQB = 10^\circ$$

(b) Let  $\frac{x}{a} = \frac{y}{b} = \frac{z}{c} = k$

Thus,  $x = ak$ ,  $y = bk$ ,  $z = ck$

LHS:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{x^3}{a^3} - \frac{y^3}{b^3} + \frac{z^3}{c^3} = \frac{(ak)^3}{a^3} - \frac{(bk)^3}{b^3} + \frac{(ck)^3}{c^3} \\
 &= \frac{a^3k^3}{a^3} - \frac{b^3k^3}{b^3} + \frac{c^3k^3}{c^3} = k^3 - k^3 + k^3 \\
 &= \underline{k^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

RHS:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{xyz}{abc} = \frac{ak.bk.ck}{abc} = \frac{abck^3}{abc} \\
 &= \underline{k^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

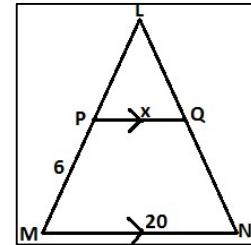
Thus, LHS = RHS.

(c) Given :-

- i.  $\angle P = 2 \text{ cm}$
- ii.  $PM = 6 \text{ cm}$
- iii.  $PQ \parallel MN$
- iv.  $MN = 20 \text{ cm}$

To find :-

- i.  $PQ$
- ii. A (trapezium PQNM): A ( $\Delta LPQ$ )

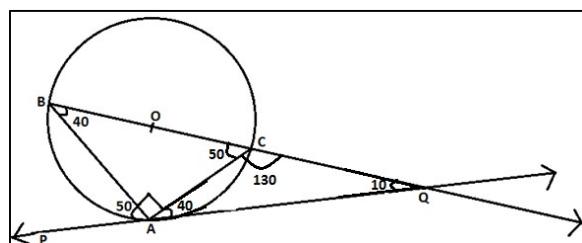


Statement	Reason
1. In $\Delta LPQ$ and $\Delta LMN$ , $\angle PLQ = \angle LMN$ $\angle LPQ = \angle LMN$ $\therefore \Delta LPQ \sim \Delta LMN$	Common angle Corresponding angles By AA postulate
2. $\frac{LP}{LM} = \frac{PQ}{MN} = \frac{LQ}{LN}$ $\frac{2}{2+6} = \frac{x}{20}$ $x = \frac{2 \times 20}{8}$ $x = \underline{5}$	Corresponding parts of similar triangles
Thus $PQ = 5 \text{ cm}$	
3. $\frac{A \text{ trapezium } PQNM}{A \Delta LPQ} = \frac{A \Delta LMN - A \Delta LPQ}{A \Delta LPQ}$ $= \frac{(20)^2 - (5)^2}{(5)^2} = \frac{400 - 25}{25}$ $= \frac{375}{25} = \frac{15}{1} = \underline{15 : 1}$	

## Section II

**Answer 5.**

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad & \frac{(4a+3)}{(9a+10)} = \frac{(3)^3}{(4)^3} \\
 & \frac{4a+3}{9a+10} = \frac{27}{64} \\
 & 256a+192 = 243a+270
 \end{aligned}$$



$$13a = 78$$

$$a = \frac{78}{13} = \underline{\underline{6}}$$

(b) In  $\Delta ABC$ ,  $(AC^2) = (BC^2) + (AB^2)$

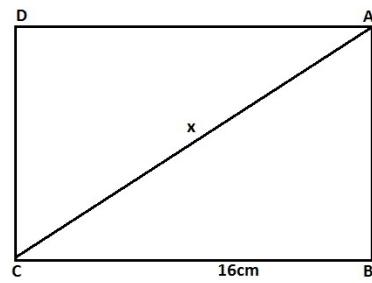
$$(AC^2) = (12^2) + (16^2)$$

$$AC = \sqrt{144 + 256}$$

$$AC = \sqrt{400}$$

$$\underline{\underline{AC}} = \underline{\underline{20 \text{ cm}}}$$

$$K = \frac{1}{250000}$$



$K \times \text{actual dist} = \text{diag dist, on map}$

$$\frac{1}{250000} \times x = 20$$

$$x = 20 \times 250000$$

$$x = 5000000 \text{ cm}$$

$$x = 5000000 \times \frac{1}{100} \times \frac{1}{100} = \underline{\underline{50 \text{ km}}}$$

$$\text{Area on map} = 16 \times 12 = \underline{\underline{192 \text{ cm}^2}}$$

Area on plot:-

$$K^2 \times \text{actual} = \text{map}$$

$$(\frac{1}{250000})^2 \times \text{actual} = 192 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\text{actual} = 192 \times (2,50,000)^2$$

$$\text{actual} = \frac{192 \times 250000}{100 \times 100 \times 1000}$$

$$\text{actual} = 192 \times 6.25$$

$$\text{actual} = \underline{\underline{1200 \text{ km}^2}}$$

(c)

$n$	=	200
FV	=	Rs. 100
MV	=	Rs. 12
r	=	15%
D of Manu	=	$\frac{FVnr}{100} = \frac{100 \times 200 \times 15}{100} = \underline{\underline{\text{Rs. 3000}}}$
D of Sohan	=	$\frac{Fvnr}{100} = \frac{100 \times 200 \times 15}{100} = \underline{\underline{\text{Rs. 3000}}}$
Manu:- $\frac{3000}{24000} \times 100$	=	$\frac{300}{24} = \underline{\underline{12.5\%}}$
Sohan:- $\frac{3000}{20000} \times 100$	=	$\frac{300}{20} = \underline{\underline{15\%}}$

Difference in annual income = 0

Difference in rate of interest =  $15 - 12.5 = 2.5\%$

### Answer 6.

$$(a) -2 < \frac{5x}{3} + 3 \leq \frac{x}{2} + 5 \frac{1}{3}; x \in I$$

$$-2 < \frac{5x}{3} + 3; \frac{5x}{3} + 3 \leq \frac{x}{2} + 5 \frac{1}{3}$$

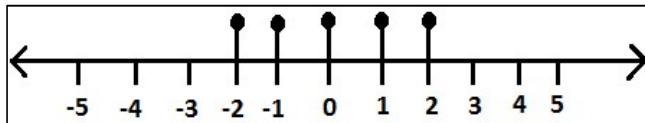
$$-6 < 5x + 9; 5x + 9 \leq \frac{3x+3}{6}$$

$$-6 < 5x + 9; 18 + 10x \leq 3x + 32$$

$$-15 < 5x; +x \leq 14$$

$$-3 < x \leq 2$$

$$\therefore S.S. (x) = \{-2, -1, 0, 1, 2\}$$



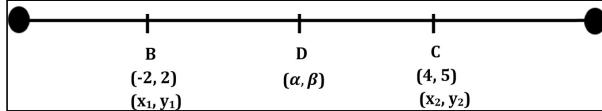
(b) Centroid G -  $(\alpha, \beta)$

$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3}; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{3}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{-1 - 2 + 4}{3}; \beta = \frac{4 + 2 + 5}{3}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{3}; \beta = \frac{11}{3}$$

$$\therefore G(\alpha, \beta) = \left(\frac{1}{3}, \frac{11}{3}\right)$$



$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}; \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{-2 + 4}{2}; \beta = \frac{2 + 5}{2}$$

$$\alpha = 1; \beta = \frac{7}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2}$$

$$D(\alpha, \beta) = (1, 3\frac{1}{2})$$

Length of AD: A = (-1, 4) =  $(x_1, y_1)$

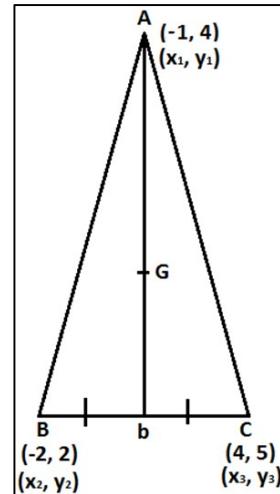
$$D = \left(1, \frac{7}{2}\right) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$AD = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2}$$

$$AD = \sqrt{(1 - 1)^2 + \left(\frac{7}{2} - 4\right)^2}$$

$$AD = \sqrt{2^2 + \left(\frac{7-8}{2}\right)^2} = \sqrt{4 + \frac{1}{4}} = \sqrt{\frac{16+1}{4}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{17}{4}} = \sqrt{\frac{17}{2}} = \frac{4.123}{2} = \underline{2.06 \text{ units}}$$



(c)

Marks	F	fx	Cf
5	8	40	8
7	4	28	12
9	7	63	19
10	3	30	22
12	9	108	31
15	7	105	38
17	4	68	42
19	2	38	44
Total	44	480	

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \text{Mean} &= \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} \\
 &= \frac{480}{44} \\
 \text{Mean} &= 10.91 \text{ marks} \\
 \text{Me} &= x \text{ value of } \left[ \frac{n}{2} \right]^{\text{th}} \text{ term} \\
 &= x \text{ value of } 22^{\text{nd}} \text{ term} \\
 \underline{\text{Me}} &= \underline{10 \text{ marks}} \\
 \text{Mo} &= x \text{ value of highest frequency} \\
 \text{Mo} &= x \text{ value of 9} \\
 \underline{\text{Mo}} &= \underline{12 \text{ marks}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Answer 7.**

(a)  $3x - 2 = 0$

$3x = 2$

$x = \frac{2}{3}$

$f(x) = 3x^3 - kx^2 + 21x - 10$

$f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = 3\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 - k\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + 21\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) - 10$

$f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{8}{9} - \frac{4k}{9} + 14 - 10$

$f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{8 - 4k + 126 - 90}{9}$

Since  $3x - 2$  is a factor, the remainder is zero.

$0 = \frac{8 - 4k + 36}{9}$

$0 = -4k + 44$

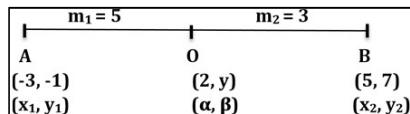
$4k = 44$

$\underline{k} = \underline{11}$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 x^2 - 3x + 5 \\
 3x - 2 \overline{) 3x^3 - 11x^2 + 21x - 10} \\
 -3x^3 - 2x^2 \\
 \hline
 -9x^2 + 21x \\
 -9x^2 - 6x \\
 \hline
 15x - 10 \\
 + 15x - 10 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}$$

$3x^3 - 11x^2 + 21x - 10 = \underline{(3x - 2)} \underline{(x^2 - 3x + 5)}$

(b)



$$\alpha = \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{m_1 + (5) + (-3m_2)}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$2m_1 + 2m_2 = 5m_1 - 3m_2$$

$$5m_2 = 3m_1$$

$$\frac{m_1}{m_2} = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\beta = \frac{m_2 y_1 + m_1 y_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

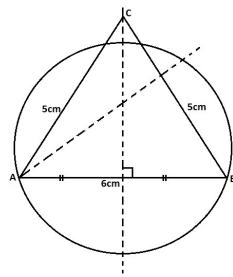
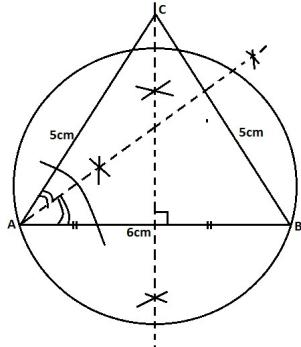
$$y = \frac{5(7) + 3(-1)}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$y = \frac{35 - 3}{8}$$

$$y = \underline{\underline{4}}$$

$$A(2, y) = (2, 4)$$

(c)



$$\underline{\underline{PC = 2.3\text{cm}}}$$

### Answer 8.

(a)

Car

$$D = 216 \text{ km}$$

$$S = x \text{ km/hr}$$

$$T = \left[ \frac{216}{x} \right] \text{ hrs}$$

(i) Therefore time taken by car to reach the town B from A =  $\left[ \frac{216}{x} \right]$  hrs

(ii) Therefore time taken by train to reach the town B from A =  $\left[ \frac{208}{x+16} \right]$  hrs

(iii) The equation is,

$$\frac{216}{x} - \frac{208}{x+16} = 2$$

$$\frac{216}{x} = 2 + \frac{208}{x+16}$$

$$\frac{216}{x} = \frac{2x + 32 + 208}{x+16}$$

$$216x + 3456 = 2x^2 + 32x + 208$$

$$0 = 2x^2 + 24x - 3456$$

Train

$$D = 208 \text{ km}$$

$$S = 208x + 16 \text{ km/hr}$$

$$T = \left[ \frac{208}{x+16} \right] \text{ hrs}$$

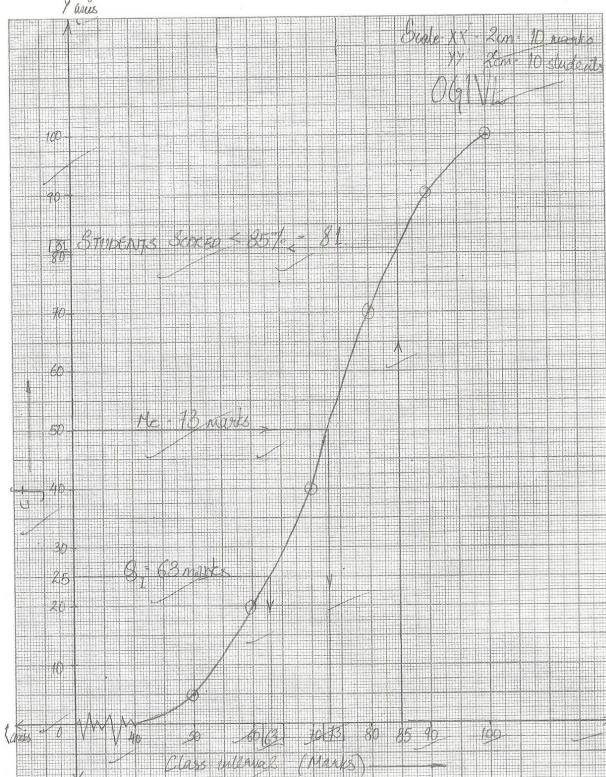
$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= x^2 + 12x - 1728 \\
 0 &= x^2 + 48x - 36x - 1728 = x(x+48) - 36(x+48) = (x-36)(x+48) \\
 &\quad x = 36 \text{ or } x = -48
 \end{aligned}$$

Ignoring the -ve value

$$x = 36 \text{ km/hr.}$$

(i)

(b)



Class interval (marks)	F	Cf
40-50	5	5
50-60	15	20
60-70	20	40
70-80	30	70
80-90	20	90
90-100	10	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	

$$Me = x \text{ value of } [\frac{n}{2}]^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = x \text{ value of } 50^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = \underline{73 \text{ marks}}$$

$$Q_1 = x \text{ value of } [\frac{n}{4}]^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = x \text{ value of } 25^{\text{th}} \text{ term} = \underline{63 \text{ marks}}$$

$$\text{no. of students getting } > 85\% = 100 - 81 = \underline{19 \text{ students}}$$

### Answer 9.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(a)} \quad \text{Ratio} &= (2x-1) : (5x+1) \\
 \text{Triplicate Ratio} &= 2 : 3 \\
 \frac{2x-1}{5x+1} &= \frac{(2)^3}{(3)^3} \\
 \frac{2x-1}{5x+1} &= \frac{8}{27} \\
 54x - 27 &= 40x + 8 \\
 14x &= 35 \\
 x &= \frac{35}{14} = 2 \frac{7}{14} = 2 \frac{1}{2} = \underline{2.5}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) Let three numbers in A.P. be

$$a-d, a, a+d$$

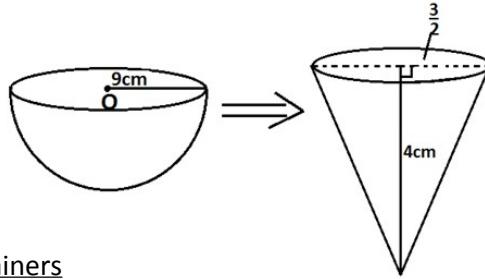
$$\therefore a-d + a + a+d = 15$$

$$\begin{aligned}
3a &= 15 \\
a &= \frac{15}{3} = 5 \\
\text{and } (a-d)^2 + (a+d)^2 &= 58 \\
a^2 + d^2 - 2ad + a^2 + d^2 + 2ad &= 58 \\
2(a^2 + d^2) &= 58 \\
a^2 + d^2 &= \frac{58}{2} = 29 \\
(5)^2 + d^2 &= 29 \\
25 + d^2 &= 29 \\
d^2 &= 29 - 25 = 4 \\
\therefore d &= \pm 2
\end{aligned}$$

Numbers will be 3, 5, 7 or 7, 5, 3.

(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Volume of hemisphere} &= n \times \text{volume of cone} \\
n &= \frac{\text{volume of hemisphere}}{\text{volume of cone}} \\
&= \frac{\frac{2}{3} \times \pi \times 9^3}{\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 \times 4} \\
&= \frac{2 \times 9^3 \times 2^2}{3^2 \times 4} = \underline{162 \text{ containers}}
\end{aligned}$$



### Answer 10.

(a) First term of a G.P.

$$\begin{aligned}
(a) &= 27 \\
T_8 &= \frac{1}{81} \\
n &= 10 \\
a &= 27, \\
ar^7 &= \frac{1}{81} \{T_n = ar^{n-1}\} \\
27r^7 &= \frac{1}{81} \\
r^7 &= \frac{1}{81} \times \frac{1}{27} = \frac{1}{3^4 \times 3^3} = \frac{1}{3^7} \\
r^7 &= \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^7 \\
r &= \frac{1}{3} \\
\text{Now } S_{10} &= \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r < 1) = \frac{27 \left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{10}\right]}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} = \frac{27 \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^{10}}\right)}{\frac{2}{3}} \\
&= \frac{27 \times 3}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^{10}}\right) = \frac{81}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3^{10}}\right)
\end{aligned}$$

(b)

i. Line PQ

$$\begin{aligned}
3y - 3x + 7 &= 0 \\
3y &= 3x - 7 \\
y &= \frac{3x}{3} - \frac{7}{3} \\
y &= x - \frac{7}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= mx + c \\
 m &= \underline{\underline{1}} \\
 \text{ii. } m &= \tan \theta \\
 1 &= \tan \theta \\
 \theta &= \underline{\underline{45^\circ}} \\
 \text{iii. } y - \text{intercept of the line} &= \frac{-7}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $f(x) = 3x^3 + 10x^2 + x - 6$

Let  $(x + 1)$  be the factor

$$\begin{aligned}
 x + 1 &= 0 \\
 x &= -1 \\
 f(-1) &= 0 \\
 f(x) &= 3x^3 + 10x^2 + x - 6 \\
 f(-1) &= 3(-1)^3 + 10(-1)^2 + (-1) - 6 \\
 0 &= 3(-1) + 10(1) - 1 - 6 \\
 0 &= -3 + 10 - 1 - 6 \\
 0 &= -10 + 10 \\
 0 &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

Thus  $(x + 1)$  is a factor.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \underline{3x^2 + 7x - 6} \\
 x+1 \overline{)3x^3 + 10x^2 + x - 6} \\
 \underline{3x^3 + 3x^2} \\
 \underline{(-) \quad (-)} \\
 \underline{7x^2 + x} \\
 \underline{7x^2 + x} \\
 \underline{(-) \quad (-)} \\
 \underline{-6x - 6} \\
 \underline{-6x - 6} \\
 \underline{(+) \quad (+)} \\
 \underline{0}
 \end{array}$$

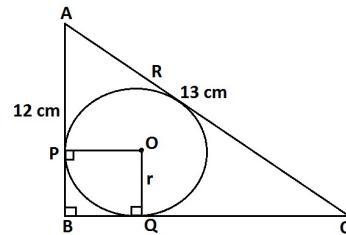
$$\begin{aligned}
 3x^3 + 10x^2 + x - 6 &= (x + 1)(3x^2 + 7x - 6) \\
 &= (x + 1)(3x^2 + 9x - 2x - 6) \\
 &= (x + 1)[3x(x + 3) - 2(x + 3)] \\
 &= \underline{\underline{(x + 1)(x + 3)(3x - 2)}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 11.

(a) Given :-  $AB = 12\text{cm}$ ,  
 $AC = 13\text{cm}$ ,

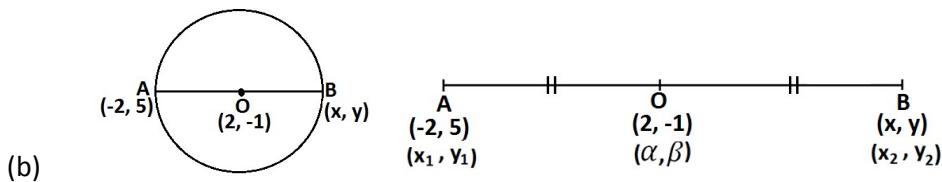
$$\angle B = 90^\circ$$

To find :- r

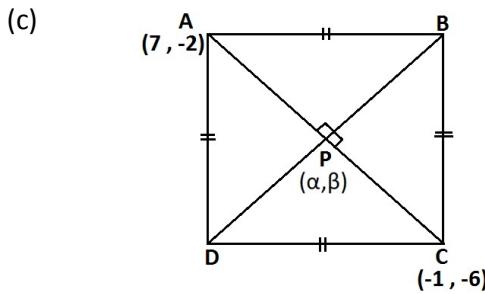


Statement	Reason
$1) BC = \sqrt{13^2 - 12^2}$ $= \sqrt{169 - 144}$ $= \sqrt{25}$ $= \underline{\underline{5}}$	By Pythagoras theorem.
2) $BP = BQ$	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal.

3) $OP = OQ = r$	Radii of the same circle.
4) $\angle OPB = \angle OQB = 90^\circ$	Tangents are $\perp$ to circle.
5) $\angle ABC = 90^\circ$	Given
6) $\angle POQ = 360^\circ - (90^\circ + 90^\circ + 90^\circ)$ $= 90^\circ$	Sum of all angles of the square is $360^\circ$ . Adjacent sides equal and all angles are $90^\circ$ .
7) $\therefore BPOQ$ is a square.	Equal sides of a square.
8) $\therefore BP = BQ = OP = OQ = r$	From statement 1 above.
9) $BC = 5\text{cm}$	By addition property.
10) $QC = 5 - r$	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal.
11) $QC = CR = 5 - r$	By addition property.
12) $AR = 13 - (5 - r)$ $= 13 - 5 + r$ $= 8 + r$	
13) $AR = AP = 8 + r$	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal.
14) $AB = AP + BP$ $12 = (8 + r) + r$ $12 - 8 = 2r$ $r = 2$	By addition property.



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; & \beta &= \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 2 &= \frac{-2 + x}{2} ; & -1 &= \frac{5 + y}{2} \\
 4 &= -2 + x ; & -2 &= 5 + y \\
 x &= 4 + 2 ; & y &= -2 - 5 \\
 x &= 6 ; & y &= -7 \\
 B(x, y) &= \underline{(6, -7)}
 \end{aligned}$$



i. Equation of diagonal AC:

$$A = (7, -2) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$C = (-1, -6) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$\frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1}$$

$$\frac{y - (-2)}{x - (7)} = \frac{(-6) - (-2)}{(-1) - (7)}$$

$$\frac{y + 2}{x - 7} = \frac{-6 + 2}{-8}$$

$$\frac{y + 2}{x - 7} = \frac{-4}{-8}$$

$$\frac{y + 2}{x - 7} = +\frac{1}{2}$$

$$2y + 4 = +x - 7$$

$$-x + 2y = -7 - 4$$

$$-x + 2y = -11$$

$$x - 2y = \underline{\underline{11}}$$

ii. Coordinate of P:

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\ \alpha &= \frac{(7) + (-1)}{2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{(-2) + (-6)}{2} \\ \alpha &= \frac{6}{2} ; \quad \beta = \frac{-2 - 6}{2} \\ \alpha &= \underline{\underline{3}} ; \quad \beta = \frac{-8}{2} \\ &\quad ; \quad \beta = \underline{\underline{-4}} \end{aligned}$$

$$P(\alpha, \beta) = (3, -4)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{iii. } \therefore m \text{ of } AC &= \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{(-6) - (-2)}{(-1) - (7)} = \frac{-6 + 2}{-1 - 7} \\ &= \frac{-4}{-8} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore m' \text{ of } BD = -\left(\frac{1}{m \text{ of } AC}\right), \text{ perpendicular} = -\frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}} = \underline{\underline{-2}}$$

$\therefore$  Equation of diagonal BD

$$\begin{aligned}m &= -2 \\P &= (3, -4) = (x_1, y_1) \\m &= \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} \\-2 &= \frac{(y) - (3)}{(x) - (-4)} \\-2 &= \frac{y - 3}{x + 4} \\-2(x + 4) &= y - 3 \\-2x - 8 &= y - 3 \\-2x - y &= 8 - 3 \\-2x - y &= 5 \\2x + y &= -5 \\2x + y &= 2\end{aligned}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 11

## Section I

### Answer 1.

(a)  $\therefore \text{L.H.S}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin A}{1 + \sin A}} \\
 &= \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin A}{1 + \sin A} \times \frac{1 + \sin A}{1 + \sin A}} \\
 &= \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin^2 A}{1 + \sin^2 A}} \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 A}}{1 + \sin A} \\
 &= \frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A}
 \end{aligned}$$

R.H.S

$$= \frac{\cos A}{1 + \sin A}$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

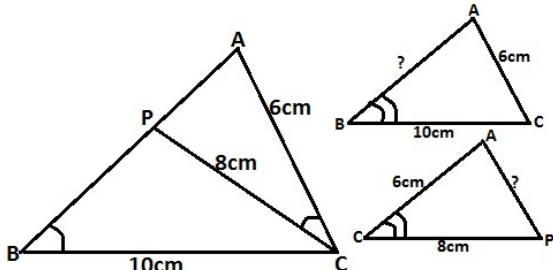
Hence proved.

(b) Given:

- i. AC = 6 cm    ii. PC = 8 cm    iii. BC = 10 cm

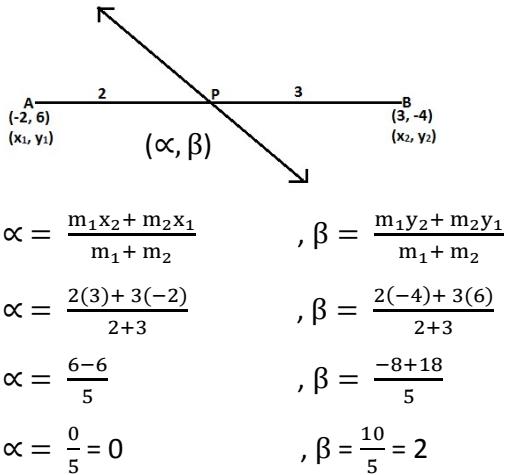
To find:

- i. AB    ii. AP    iii.  $\frac{\text{Area } \Delta ABC}{\text{Area } \Delta APC}$



Statement.	Reason.
1. In $\Delta ABC$ and $\Delta ACP$ , $\angle A = \angle A$ $\angle ABC = \angle ACP$ thus, $\Delta ABC \cong \Delta ACP$	Common Angle. Given in the diagram. By AA test of similarity.
2. $\therefore \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{AC}{AP} = \frac{BC}{PC}$ Thus, $\frac{AC}{AP} = \frac{BC}{PC}$ $\therefore \frac{6}{AP} = \frac{10}{8}$ , $AP = 4.8\text{cm}$	Corresponding sides of Similar triangles are similar (BPT).
3. $\therefore \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{BC}{PC}$ Thus, $\therefore \frac{AB}{6} = \frac{10}{8}$ $AB = 7.5\text{cm}$	Corresponding sides of Similar triangles are similar (BPT).
4. $\frac{\text{Area } \Delta(ABC)}{\text{Area } \Delta(APC)} = \frac{BC^2}{PC^2}$ $= \frac{(10)^2}{(8)^2}$ $= \frac{100}{64}$ $= \frac{25}{16}$ $\text{Area } \Delta ABC : \text{Area } \Delta APC = 25 : 16$	Ratio of areas of two similar triangles is equal to the ratio of the square of their corresponding sides.

(c)



$$P = \{\alpha, \beta\} = \{0, 2\}$$

$$m = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$P = \{0, 2\} = x_1, y_1$$

$$m(x - x_1) = y - y_1$$

$$\frac{3}{2}(x - 0) = y - 2$$

$$3x = 2y - 4$$

$$\underline{3x - 2y = -4}$$

## Answer 2.

(a) Total outcomes = {1, 2, 3....20}

Total no. of outcomes = 20.

i. Favourable outcome = a prime no. {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 17, 19}

i) Favourable outcome = 8

$$P(\text{a prime no.}) = \frac{\text{No.of favourable outcomes}}{\text{total no.of outcomes}}$$

$$P(\text{a prime no.}) = \frac{8}{20}$$

$$P(\text{a prime no.}) = \frac{1}{4}$$

i. Favourable outcome = a number divisible by 3 {3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18}

ii) Favourable outcome = 6

$$P(\text{a no. divisible by 3}) = \frac{\text{No.of favourable outcomes}}{\text{total no.of outcomes}}$$

$$P(\text{a no. divisible by 3}) = \frac{6}{20}$$

$$P(\text{a no. divisible by 3}) = \frac{3}{10}$$

i. Favourable outcome = a perfect square {1, 4, 9, 16}

iii) Favourable outcome = 4

$$P(\text{a perfect square}) = \frac{\text{No.of favourable outcomes}}{\text{total no.of outcomes}}$$

$$P(\text{a perfect square}) = \frac{5}{20}$$

$$P(\text{a perfect square}) = \frac{1}{4}$$

(b)  $\therefore \text{L.H.S}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sin A + \cos A} + \frac{1}{\sin A - \cos A} = \frac{\sin A - \cos A + \sin A + \cos A}{(\sin A + \cos A)(\sin A - \cos A)} \\ &= \frac{2 \sin A}{\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A} = \frac{2 \sin A}{1 - \cos^2 A - \cos^2 A} = \frac{2 \sin A}{1 - 2 \cos^2 A} \end{aligned}$$

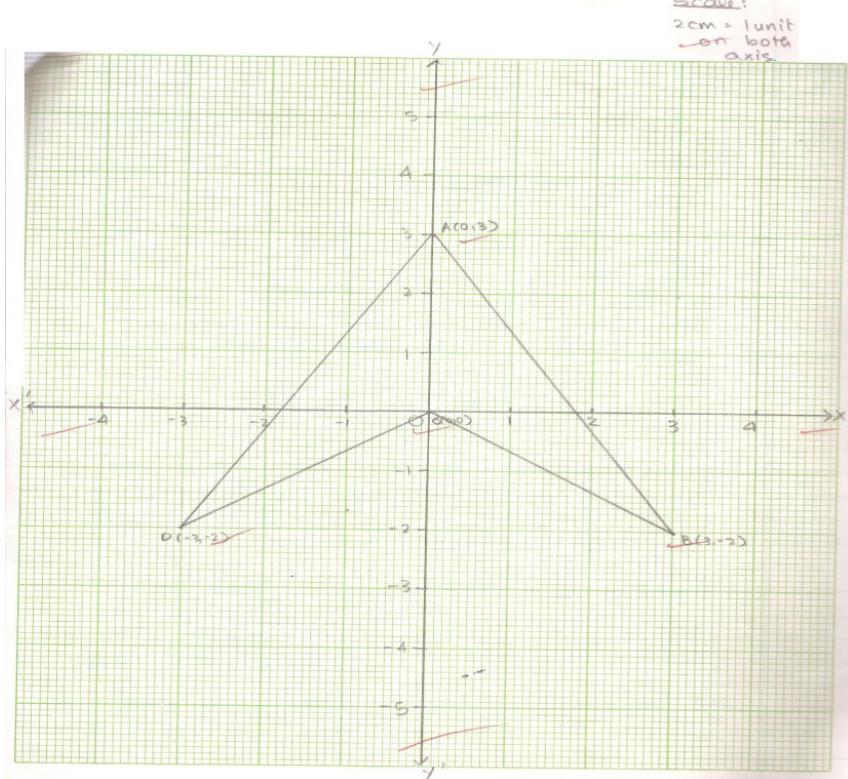
R.H.S

$$= \frac{2 \sin A}{1 - 2 \cos^2 A}$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved

(c)



**Answer 3.**

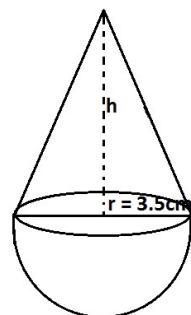
(a)

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Volume of cone} &= \frac{2}{3} \text{ volume of hemisphere} \\ \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h &= \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 \\ \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{10} \times \frac{35}{10} \times h &= \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{10} \times \frac{35}{10} \times \frac{35}{10} \\ \frac{1}{3} h &= \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{35}{10} \\ h &= \frac{4 \times 35 \times 3}{9 \times 10} \\ h &= \frac{14}{3} \\ h &= 4.66 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

Surface area buoy

$$= 3\pi r^2$$

$$= 3 \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{466}{100} \times \frac{466}{100}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 l &= \sqrt{(4.66)^2 + (3.5)^2} & = \sqrt{21.756 + 12.25} \\
 &= \sqrt{1246.76} \\
 \text{Surface area of buoy} &= \pi r^2 + \pi r(r+l) & = \left(\frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{10} \times \frac{35}{10}\right) + \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{10} \times (3.5 + 5.84) \\
 &= 38.5 + 11(3.5 + 5.84) & = 38.5 + 11(9.34) \\
 &= 38.5 + 1.0274 & = \underline{\underline{141.13 \text{ m}^2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{(\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}) + (\sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16})}{(\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}) - (\sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16})} &= \frac{7+3}{7-3} \quad (\text{By C \& D}) \\
 \therefore \frac{\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16} + \sqrt{x+5} - \sqrt{x-16}}{\sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16} - \sqrt{x+5} + \sqrt{x-16}} &= \frac{10}{4} \\
 \frac{2\sqrt{x+5}}{2\sqrt{x-16}} &= \frac{5}{2} \\
 \frac{x+5}{x-16} &= \frac{25}{4} \\
 4x+20 &= 25x-400 \\
 420 &= 21x \\
 x &= \underline{\underline{20}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) Let the no. of articles be 'x'

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Cost of } x \text{ articles} &= \frac{1200}{x} \\
 \text{Damaged articles} &= 10 \\
 \text{Left articles} &= x-10 \\
 \text{Thus, SP of one article} &= \frac{1200+2x}{x} \\
 \text{Total SP} &= CP \times n \\
 CP + P &= \frac{(1200+2x)(x-10)}{x} \\
 1260 &= \frac{(1200+ ) (x-10)}{x} \\
 1260x &= 2(1200+2x)(x-10) \\
 630x &= 600x-6000+x^2-10x \\
 0 &= x^2-630x+600x-10x-6000 \\
 0 &= x^2-40x-6000 \\
 0 &= x^2-100x+60x-6000 \\
 0 &= x(x-100)+60(x-100) \\
 0 &= (x-100)(x+60) \\
 \text{Thus, } x &= 100 \text{ or } -60
 \end{aligned}$$

Ignoring the -ve sign we get: x = 100 articles.

#### Answer 4.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad f(x) &= ax^3 + 3x^2 - 13 \\
 f(-2) &= a(-2)^3 + 3(-2)^2 - 13 \\
 f(-2) &= -8a + 12 - 13 \\
 f(-2) &= -8a - 1 \\
 f(-2) &= -8a - 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 g(x) &= 2x^3 - 5x + a \\
 f(-2) &= 2(-2)^3 - 5(-2) + a \\
 f(-2) &= 2(-8) + 10 + a \\
 f(-2) &= -16 + 10 + a \\
 f(-2) &= -6 + a
 \end{aligned}$$

since the remainders are same:

$$-8a - 1 = -6 + a$$

$$-8a - a = -6 + 1$$

$$-9a = -5$$

$$9a = 5$$

$$a = \frac{5}{9}$$

(b)

Given:

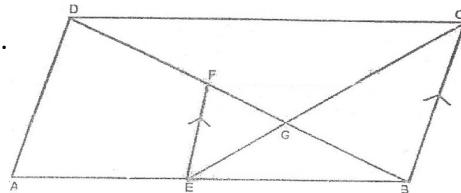
i. ABCD is a parallelogram ii. E is a point on AB.

iii. CE intersects the diagonal BD at G

iv. EF is parallel to BC. v. AE: EB = 1 : 2,

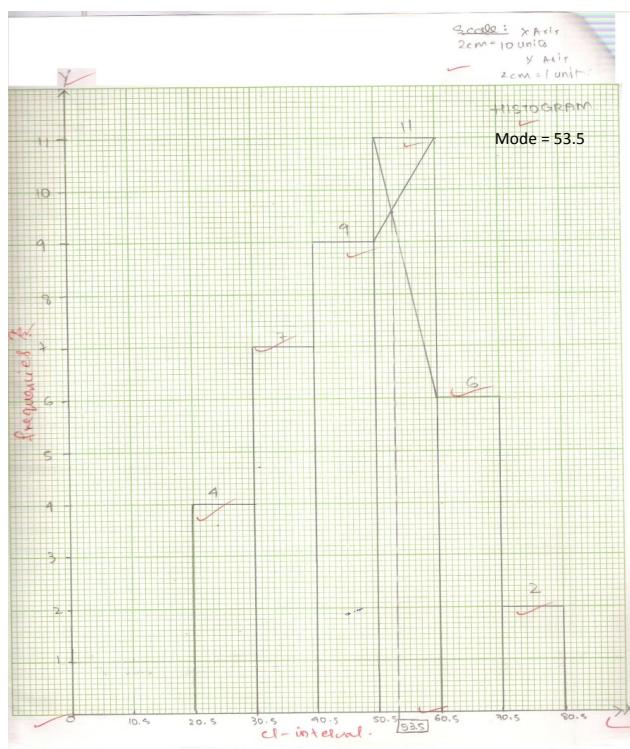
To find:

i. EF : AD ii. Area of  $\Delta BEF$  : Area of  $\Delta ABD$



Statement.	Reason.
1. In $\Delta BEF$ and $\Delta BAD$ : $\angle BFE = \angle BDA$ . $\angle B = \angle B$ thus, $\Delta BEF \cong \Delta BAD$	Corresponding angles. Common $\angle$ . By AA postulate.
2. $\frac{BE}{BA} = \frac{BF}{BD} = \frac{EF}{AD}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{BF}{BD} = \frac{EF}{AD}$ $EF : AD = 2 : 3$	Corresponding sides of similar triangles are similar.
3. $\frac{A(\Delta BEF)}{A(\Delta BAD)} = \frac{EF^2}{AD^2} = \frac{2^2}{3^2}$ $A(\Delta BEF) : A(\Delta BAD) = 4 : 9$	Ratio of area of 2 similar triangles is the ratio of square of their similar sides.

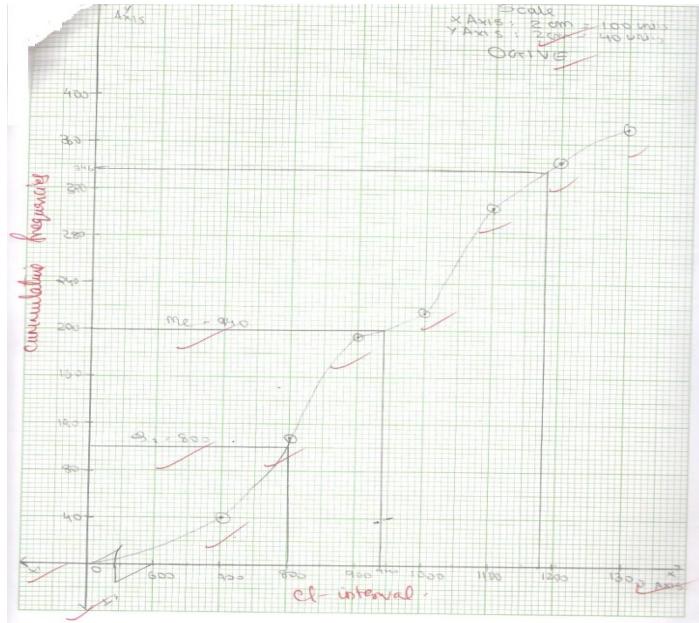
(c)



## Section II

### Answer 5.

(a)



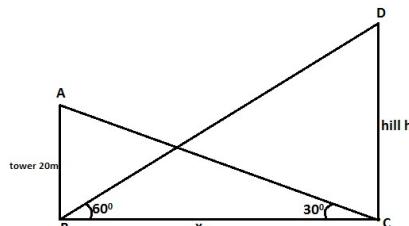
- (i) Median = Rs. 940
- (ii) Number of Employees whose income exceeds Rs. 1180 = 400 – 346 = Rs. 54
- (iii)  $Q_1$  = Rs. 800  
 $Q_3$  = Rs. 1080  
 Therefore inter quartile range =  $Q_3 - Q_1 = 1080 - 800 = \text{Rs. } 280$

(b)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tan 60^\circ &= \frac{h}{x} \\
 \sqrt{3} &= \frac{h}{x} \\
 x &= \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \text{-----(i)} \\
 \tan 30^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\
 \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{20}{x} \\
 x &= 20\sqrt{3} \quad \text{-----(ii)}
 \end{aligned}$$

equating eq. (i) and (ii):

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} &= 20\sqrt{3} \\
 h &= 60m \\
 \text{thus, } x &= 20\sqrt{3}
 \end{aligned}$$



### Answer 6.

(a)  $\frac{x^3 + 3x}{3x^2 + 1} = \frac{341}{91}$

By using componendo-dividendo:

$$\frac{x^3 + 3x + 3x^2 + 1}{x^3 + 3x - 3x^2 - 1} = \frac{341+}{341-}$$

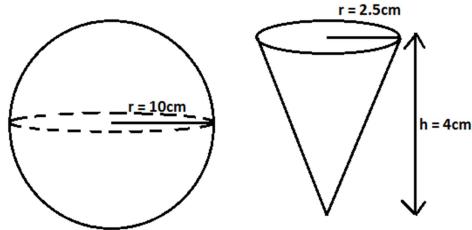
$$\frac{x^3 + 3x(x+1) + 1}{x^3 + 3x(x-1) - 1} = \frac{432}{250}$$

$$\frac{(x+1)^3}{(x-1)^3} = \frac{216}{125}$$

Taking cube root on both the sides, we get:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{x+1}{x-1} &= \frac{6}{5} \\ 5(x+1) &= 6(x-1) \\ 5x+5 &= 6x-6 \\ -x &= -11 \\ x &= \underline{11}\end{aligned}$$

(b)



$$\begin{aligned}\text{Surface Area (SA)} &= 4\pi r^2 \\ \text{SA} &= 4 \times \frac{22}{7} \times 10^2 \\ \text{SA} &= 4 \times \frac{22}{7} \times 100 \\ \text{SA} &= \frac{8800}{7} \\ \text{SA} &= \underline{1257.14\text{cm}^2}\end{aligned}$$

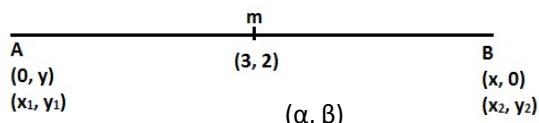
$$\begin{aligned}V(\text{of sphere}) &= n \times V(\text{of cone}) \\ \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 &= n \times \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h \\ \frac{4}{3}\pi(10 \times 10 \times 10) &= n \times \frac{1}{3}\pi \left(\frac{25}{10} \times \frac{25}{10}\right) 4 \\ 4000 &= n \times \frac{625}{100} \times 4 \\ n &= \frac{4000 \times 100 \times 4}{625} \\ n &= \underline{160}\end{aligned}$$

(c)

$$i) \alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}, \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$3 = \frac{0+x}{6}, \quad 2 = \frac{y+0}{2}$$

$$x = 18, \quad y = 4$$



$$\text{ii) } A = (0, 4), \quad B(6, 0)$$

$$A = (0, 4) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$B = (6, 0) = (x_2, y_2)$$

$$\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$\frac{0 - 4}{6 - 0} = \frac{y - 4}{x - 0}$$

$$3y + 2x = 12$$

$$\text{iii) } m \text{ of } AB = \frac{-4}{6} = \frac{-2}{3} \text{ ----from (ii)}$$

$$m_1 \times m_2 = -1$$

$$\frac{-2}{3} \times m_2 = -1$$

$$m_2 = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{Equation of OP: } 0 = (0, 0)$$

$$= (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$$

$$y - 0 = \frac{3}{2}(x - 0)$$

$$-3x + 2y = 0$$

(iv) Equation of OP:

$$-3x + 2y = 0$$

$$2x + 3y = 12$$

Solve both the equation.

$$\text{Therefore } x = 1.8$$

$$y = 2.8.$$

### Answer 7.

$$(a) \quad x(2x - 7) = 3$$

$$2x^2 - 7x = 3$$

$$2x^2 - 7x - 3 = 0$$

$$a = 2, b = -7, c = -3$$

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$x = \frac{-(-7) \pm \sqrt{(-7)^2 - 4(2)(-3)}}{2(2)}$$

$$x = \frac{7 \pm \sqrt{49+24}}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{7 \pm \sqrt{73}}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{7 \pm 8.506}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{7 + 8.506}{4}, \quad x = \frac{7 - 8.506}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{15.506}{4}, \quad x = \frac{-1.506}{4}$$

$$x = 3.6265, \quad x = -0.378$$

$x = (3.63, -0.38)$  ----- (2 decimal)

$x = (3.6, -0.28)$  ----- (2 significant numbers)

$$(b) f(x) = 2x^3 + 3x^2 - kx + 5$$

$$\text{Divisor} = x - 2$$

$$\text{Remainder} = 7$$

$$f(2) = 7$$

$$f(2) = 2x^3 + 3x^2 - kx + 5$$

$$7 = 2(2)^3 + 3(2)^2 - k(2) + 5$$

$$7 = 16 + 12 - 2k + 5$$

$$7 = 33 - 2k$$

$$2k = 26$$

$$K = 13$$

(c)

$$x = \text{Rs. } 400,$$

$$n = 15 \text{ months},$$

$$r = 8\%$$

$$MV = (nx) + \left(\frac{nrx(n+1)}{2400}\right)$$

$$MV = (6000) + \left(\frac{15 \times 400 \times 8 \times 16}{2400}\right)$$

$$MV = 6000 + 320$$

$$\underline{\underline{MV = \text{Rs. } 6320}}$$

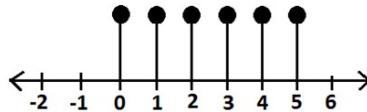
### Answer 8.

(a)

$I_1$	$I_2$
$FV_1 = \text{Rs. } 100$	$FV_2 = \text{Rs } 50$
$n_1 = n$	$n_2 = 160 \times \frac{n}{48}$
$r_1 = 15\%$	$r_2 = 18\%$
$MV_1 = -$	$MV_2 = \text{Rs. } 48$
$I_1 = -$	$I_2 = -$
$D_1 = -$	$D_2 = -$
$R_1 = -$	$R_2 = -$
Sale MV = $\text{Rs. } 160$	
Sale P = -	

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Increase in income} &= \text{Rs. 900} \\
\text{Sale P} &= \text{Sale MV} \times n \\
I_2 &= 160 \times n \\
n_2 &= \frac{I_2}{MV_2} = \frac{160n}{48} \text{ Shares} \\
D_2 &= \frac{FV_2 \times n_2 \times r_2}{100} = \frac{50 \times 160 \times n \times 18}{48 \times 100} = \underline{\underline{30n}} \\
D_1 &= \frac{FV_1 \times n_1 \times r_1}{100} = \frac{100 \times n \times 15}{100} = 15n \\
\text{Diff} &= D_2 - D_1 \\
900 &= 30n - 15n \\
900 &= 15n \\
n &= \frac{900}{15} = \underline{\underline{60 \text{ shares}}}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
(b) \quad 4x - 19 &\leq \frac{3x}{5} - 2 ; \quad \frac{3x}{5} - 2 < x - \frac{1}{5} \\
4x - 19 &\leq \frac{3x - 10}{5} ; \quad \frac{3x - 10}{5} < \frac{5x - 1}{5} \\
20x - 95 &\leq 3x - 10 ; \quad 3x - 10 < 5x - 1 \\
-85 &\leq -17x ; \quad -2x < 9 \\
5 &\geq x ; \quad x > -4.5 \\
-4.5 &< x \leq 5 \\
x &= \underline{\underline{\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}}}
\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
(c) \quad SI &= \frac{Pnr}{100} \\
SI &= \frac{42000 \times r \times 2}{100} \\
SI &= 840r \\
CI &= P \left(1 + \frac{r}{100}\right)^2 - P \\
CI &= 42000 \left[\left(\frac{100+r}{100}\right)^2 - 1\right] \\
CI &= 42000 \left[ \frac{10000 + r^2 + 200r - 10000}{10000} \right] \\
CI &= 42 \left[ \frac{200r + r^2}{10} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Difference} = CI - SI$$

$$\begin{aligned}
105 &= 42 \left[ \frac{200r + r^2}{10} \right] - 840r \\
1050 &= 8400r + 42r^2 - 8400r \\
1050 &= 42r^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1050}{42} = r^2$$

$$r = \sqrt{25}$$

$$r = 5\%$$

### Answer 9.

(a) A total no. of orange boxes = 1077

$$\text{Total no. of orange boxes rotten} = 27$$

$$\therefore \text{Remaining boxes} = 1077 - 27 = 1050$$

$$\therefore \text{Ratio of remaining boxes} = 4: 5 : 6$$

$$\therefore \text{Let the common multiple} = x$$

$$\therefore \text{Total no. of remaining boxes} = 15x$$

$$15x = 1050$$

$$x = 70$$

$$\therefore \text{Remaining no. of boxes in: A} = 4x = 70 \times 4 = 280$$

$$\therefore \text{Original no. of loaded} = 280 + 7 = 287$$

$$\text{B} = 5x = 5 \times 70 = 350$$

$$\text{C} = 6x = 6 \times 70 = 420$$

$$\therefore \text{Original no. of loaded} = 420 + 12 = \underline{\underline{432}}$$

(b)  $(a^2 + b^2)(x^2 + y^2) = (ax + by)^2$

$$a^2x^2 + a^2y^2 + b^2x^2 + b^2y^2 = a^2x^2 + 2axby + b^2y^2$$

$$\therefore a^2y^2 + b^2x^2 = 2axby$$

$$\therefore a^2y^2 - 2axby + b^2x^2 = 0$$

$$\therefore (ay - bx)^2 = 0$$

$$ay - bx = 0$$

$$ay = bx$$

$$\frac{a}{x} = \frac{b}{y}$$

Hence proved.

(c)  $f(x) = 2x^3 + x^2 - 13x + 6$

$\therefore$  Let  $(x - 2)$  be the factor

$$\therefore x - 2 = 0$$

$$x = 2$$

$$\therefore f(2) = 0$$

$$f(x) = 2x^3 + x^2 - 13x + 6$$

$$f(2) = 2(2)^3 + (2)^2 - 13(2) + 6$$

$$0 = 2(8) + 4 - 26 + 6$$

$$0 = 16 + 4 - 26 + 6$$

$$0 = -6 + 6$$

$$0 = 0$$

Thus  $(x - 2)$  is a factor.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2x^2 + 5x - 3 \\ \underline{x-2} \overline{2x^3 + x^2 - 13x + 6} \\ 2x^3 - 4x^2 \\ (\text{-}) \quad (\text{+}) \\ \hline 5x^2 - 13x \\ 5x^2 - 10x \\ (\text{-}) \quad (\text{+}) \\ \hline -3x + 6 \\ -3x + 6 \\ (\text{+}) \quad (\text{-}) \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2x^2 + x^2 - 13x + 6 &= (x - 2)(2x^2 + 5x - 3) \\ &= (x - 2)(2x^2 + 6x - x - 3) \\ &= (x - 2)[2x(x + 3) - 1(x + 3)] \\ &= \underline{(x - 2)(x + 3)(2x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 10.

$$(a) \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{i. } BC = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A(BC) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ 9 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{ii. } AB = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ 3 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(AB)C = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ 3 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -3 \\ 9 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{iii. } BC = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(BC)A = \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -9 \\ 3 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

(b) 3 digits numbers are 100, 101, 102, ......., 999

Number when divided by 5, remainder = 3

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \quad 199 \\ 5)103 \quad 5)999 \\ \underline{100} \quad \underline{5} \\ 3 \quad 49 \\ \underline{45} \quad \underline{49} \\ 45 \\ \underline{4} \end{array}$$

$\therefore 103, 108, 113, 118, \dots, 998$

$$\text{First term (a)} = 103$$

$$d = 108 - 103$$

$$= 5$$

$$l = 998$$

$$\therefore l = a + (n - 1)d$$

$$998 = 103 + (n - 1) \times 5$$

$$998 - 103 = (n - 1) \times 5$$

$$\frac{895}{5} = n - 1$$

$$179 = n - 1$$

$$n = 179 + 1 = 180$$

$$\therefore S_n = \frac{n}{2} [2a + (n - 1)d] = \frac{180}{2} [2 \times 103 + (180 - 1) \times 5] \\ = 90 [206 + 179 \times 5] = 90 [206 + 895] \\ = 90 \times 1101 = \underline{\underline{99090}}$$

(c) In a G.P.

$$\text{Common ratio (r)} = 3$$

$$\text{Last term (l)} = 486$$

$$\text{Sum of its terms (S}_n\text{)} = 728$$

Let  $a$  be the first term, then

$$l = ar^{n-1}$$

$$486 = ar^{n-1}$$

$$486 = a(3)^{n-1}$$

$$a(3)^{n-1} = 486 \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} \quad (\because r > 1)$$

$$728 = \frac{a(3^n - 1)}{3 - 1}$$

$$728 = \frac{a(3^n - 1)}{2}$$

$$728 \times 2 = a(3^n - 1)$$

$$a(3^n - 1) = 1456$$

$$a \times 3^n - a = 1456$$

$$a \times 3^{n-1} \times 3 - a = 1456$$

$$1458 - a = 1456$$

$$a = 1458 - 1456 = \underline{\underline{2}}$$

Hence first term = 2

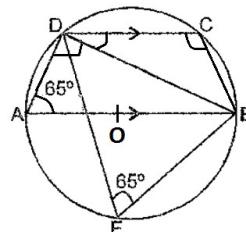
### Answer 11.

(a) Given:

i.  $\angle BED = 65^\circ$

ii.  $AB \parallel CD$

AB is a diameter.



To find:

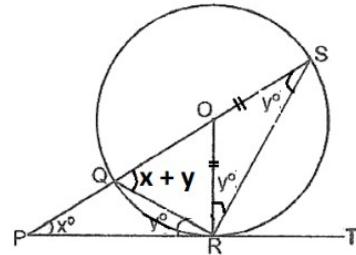
- i.  $\angle DAB$
- ii.  $\angle BDC$

Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle BED = 65^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle BAD = \angle BED = 65^\circ$	Angles in the same segment are equal.
3.	$\angle ADB = 90^\circ$	Angle in a semicircle is right angle.
4.	$\angle CDA + \angle DAB = 180^\circ$ $\angle BDC + 90^\circ + 65^\circ = 180^\circ$ $\angle BDC = 25^\circ$	
5.	$\angle CDB = \angle DBA = 25^\circ$	Interior alternate angles.

(b) Given:

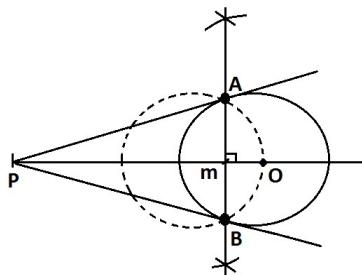
- i.  $\angle SPR = x^\circ$
  - ii.  $\angle QRP = y^\circ$
  - iii. PT is a tangent.
  - iv. SQ is a diameter.
- T.P.T :  $\angle ORS = y^\circ$

To find : Expression connecting x and y.

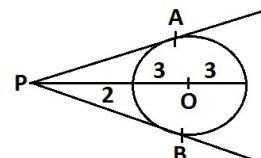


Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle SPR = x^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle QRP = y^\circ$	Given.
3.	$\angle QSR = y^\circ$	By alternate segment theorem.
4.	$OS = OR$	Radii of the same circle.
5.	$\angle ORS = \angle OSR = y^\circ$ Hence proved.	Angles opposite equal sides are equal.
6.	$\angle SRQ = 90^\circ$	Angle in a semicircle is a right angle.
7.	$\angle SQR = \angle QPR + \angle QRP = x + y$	By exterior angle theorem.
8.	In $\triangle SRQ$ , $x + y + 90^\circ = 180^\circ$ $x + 2y = 90^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle is $180^\circ$ .

(c)



$$PA = PB = 4\text{cm}$$



# Answers of Practice Paper 12

## Section I

### Answer 1.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad x^2 + 2x + \frac{1}{3} &= 0 \\
 3x^2 + 6x + 1 &= 0 \\
 a = 3, \quad b &= 2, \quad c = 1 \\
 D &= b^2 - 4ac = 2^2 - (4 \times 3 \times 1) = 4 - 12 = -8 \\
 \therefore \text{The roots are imaginary.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad A &= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \\
 C &= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & -11 \end{bmatrix} \\
 \therefore \text{Let } B &= \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix} \\
 BA &= C \\
 \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} &= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & -11 \end{bmatrix} \\
 \begin{bmatrix} a+2b & 3b-a \\ c+2d & 3d-c \end{bmatrix} &= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & -11 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

Since the matrices are equal:

$$\begin{aligned}
 a + 2b &= 2 \\
 -a + 3b &= 3 \\
 5b &= 5 \\
 b &= 1 \\
 \text{Substituting } b = 1 \text{ in } a + 2b = 2 & \\
 a + 2b &= 2 \\
 a + 2 &= 2 \\
 \therefore a &= 0 \\
 c + 2d &= 1 \\
 -c + 3d &= -11 \\
 5d &= -10 \\
 d &= -2 \\
 \text{Substituting } d = -2 \text{ in eq: } c + 2d = 1 & \\
 c + 2(-2) &= 1 \\
 c - 4 &= 1 \\
 c &= 5 \\
 B &= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $A(x, y) = (3, -1) - (x_1, y_1)$

$B(x, y) = (8, 9) - (x_2, y_2)$

Equation of line AB:

$$\frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1}$$

$$\frac{y + 1}{x - 3} = \frac{9 + 1}{8 - 3}$$

$$\frac{y + 1}{x - 3} = \frac{10}{5}$$

$$y + 1 = 2x - 6$$

$$2x - y = 7 \dots \text{(i)}$$

Equation of line CD is given as:  $x - y = 2 \dots \text{(ii)}$

Solving eq i and ii:

$$2x - y = 7 \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$x - y = 2 \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$x = 5$$

Substituting  $x = 5$  in equation (i)

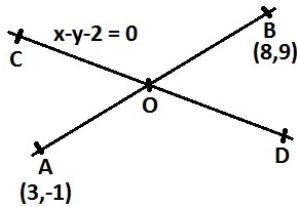
$$x - y = 2$$

$$5 - y = 2$$

$$Y = 5 - 2$$

$$Y = 3$$

Point of intersection =  $(5, 3) - (\alpha, \beta)$



## Answer 2.

(a)  $-1 \leq \frac{x}{2} - \frac{4}{3} ; \frac{x}{2} - \frac{4}{3} < \frac{1}{6}$

$$-1 \leq \frac{3x - 8}{6} ; \frac{x}{2} - \frac{4}{3} < \frac{1}{6}$$

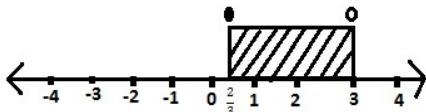
$$-6 \leq 3x - 8 ; \frac{3x - 8}{6} < \frac{1}{6}$$

$$-6 + 8 \leq 3x ; 3x < 1 + 8$$

$$+2 \leq 3x ; 3x < 9$$

$$x < 3$$

$$\text{set} = \{x : X \in \mathbb{R} \mid \frac{2}{3} \leq x < 3\}$$



(b)  $x = \text{Rs } 300 \text{ per month}$

$$n = 2 \text{ years} = 24 \text{ months}$$

$$\text{M.V.} = \text{Rs } 8100$$

$$r = ?$$

$$\text{MV} = n x + l;$$

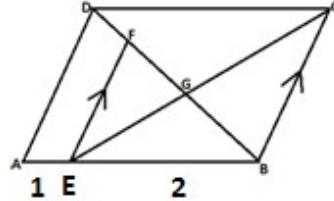
$$\begin{aligned}
 8100 &= (24 \times 300) + I; \\
 \underline{900} &= ! \\
 I &= \frac{n \times r (n+1)}{2400} \\
 900 &= \frac{300 \times 24 \times 25 \times r}{2400} \\
 r &= \underline{\underline{12\%}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) Given:

- i. ABCD is a parallelogram.
- ii. E is a point on AB.
- iii. CE intersects the diagonal BD at G
- iv. EF is parallel to BC.
- v.  $AB : EB = 1 : 2$ ,

To find:

- i.  $EF : AD$ .
- ii. Area of  $\Delta BEF$  : Area of  $\Delta ABD$ .



Statement	Reason
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In <math>\Delta BEF</math> &amp; <math>\Delta BAD</math>,             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <math>\angle BEF = \angle BAD</math></li> <li>b. <math>\angle BFE = \angle BDA</math></li> <li>c. <math>\Delta BEF \sim \Delta BAD</math></li> </ol> </li> <li>2. <math>\therefore \frac{BE}{BA} = \frac{EF}{AD} = \frac{BF}{BD}</math> <math display="block">\frac{BE}{BA} = \frac{EF}{AD}</math> <math display="block">\frac{2}{2+1} = \frac{EF}{AD}</math> <math display="block">\therefore \frac{EF}{AD} = \frac{2}{3}</math> <math display="block">EF : AD = 2 : 3</math> </li> <li>3. <math>\frac{A(\Delta BEF)}{A(\Delta ABD)} = \frac{EF^2}{AD^2} = \frac{2^2}{3^2} = \frac{4}{9}</math></li> </ol>	Corresponding $\angle$ . Corresponding $\angle$ . By A.A test of similarity Corresponding sides of similar $\Delta$ s.  Areas of two similar $\Delta$ s are proportional to the squares on their corresponding sides.

### Answer 3.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad \therefore L.H.S &= \frac{\sin \theta \tan \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} &= \frac{\sin \theta \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{1 - \cos \theta} &= \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta (1 - \cos \theta)} \\
 &= \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{\cos \theta (1 - \cos \theta)} &= \frac{(1 + \cos \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)}{\cos \theta (1 - \cos \theta)} &= \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\cos \theta} \\
 &= \frac{1}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\cos \theta} &= \sec \theta + 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$R.H.S = \sec \theta + 1$$

$$\underline{\underline{L.H.S = R.H.S}}$$

Hence proved

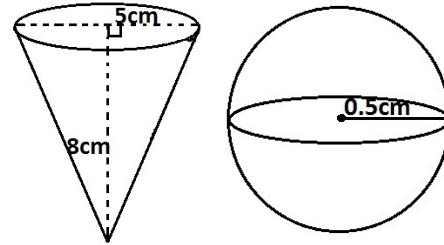
(b)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} &= \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \\
 \frac{y - 4}{x + 3} &= \frac{0 - 4}{5 + 3} \\
 \frac{y - 4}{x + 3} &= \frac{-4}{8} \\
 2y - 8 &= -x - 3 \\
 x + 2y - 8 + 3 &= 0 \\
 x + 2y - 5 &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)  $\frac{1}{4}^{th}$  volume of cone =  $n \times$  volume of spheres

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h &= n \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \\
 \frac{1}{12} \times \frac{22}{7} \times 5 \times 5 \times 8 &= n \times \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{5}{10} \times \frac{5}{10} \times \frac{5}{10} \\
 n &= \frac{5 \times 5 \times 8 \times 3 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10}{12 \times 4 \times 5 \times 5 \times 5} \\
 &= \underline{\underline{100}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ans:- Number of lead shots are 100**Answer 4.**

(a) Total no. of outcomes (n)	=	52
i. No. of favourable outcomes (m)	=	13
∴ Probability of getting a diamond card, P (E)	=	$\frac{m}{n} = \frac{13}{52} = \frac{1}{4}$
ii. No. of favourable outcomes (m)	=	$3 \times 2 = \frac{6}{13}$
Probability of getting a black card, P (E)	=	$\frac{m}{n} = \frac{6}{52} = \frac{3}{26}$
iii. No. of favourable outcomes (m)	=	$26 - 2 = \frac{24}{13}$
Probability of getting red card nor queen, P (E)	=	$\frac{m}{n} = \frac{24}{52} = \frac{6}{13}$

(b) Factor =  $x - 1$

Since  $(x - 1)$  is a factor,

$$0 = x - 1$$

$$x = 1$$

Since it is a factor,

$$f(x) = x^3 - ax^2 - 13x + b$$

$$f(1) = 1^3 - a(1)^2 - 13(1) + b$$

$$0 = 1 - a - 13 + b$$

$$a - b = -12 \dots \dots \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\text{factor} = (x + 3)$$

since  $(x + 3)$  is a factor,

$$0 + x + 3,$$

$$x = -3$$

$$f(x) = x^3 - ax^2 - 13x + b$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(3) &= (-3)^3 - (-3)^2 a^2 - (13 \times -3) + b \\
 0 &= -27 - 9a + 39 + b \\
 0 &= 12 - 9a + b \\
 9a - b &= 12 \dots \text{(ii)}
 \end{aligned}$$

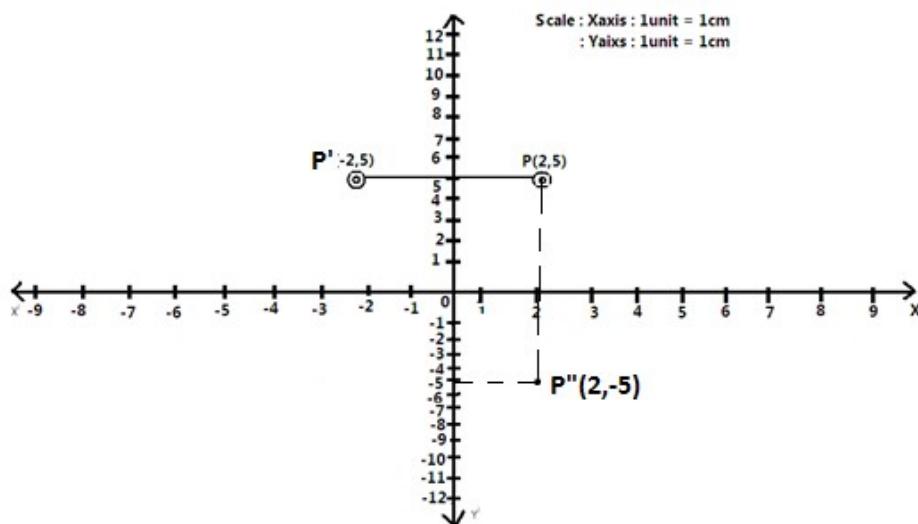
Equating (i) & (ii) simultaneously:-

$$\begin{aligned}
 9a - b &= 12 \\
 \underline{a - b} &= \underline{-12} \\
 8a &= 24 \\
 \therefore a &= 3
 \end{aligned}$$

Substituting  $a = 3$  in equation (i)

$$\begin{aligned}
 a - b &= -12 \\
 3 - b &= -12 \\
 -b &= -12 - 3 \\
 -b &= -15 \\
 b &= 15 \\
 a &= 3 \\
 b &= \underline{15}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)



$$\text{i. } P(a, b) = (2, 5)$$

$$\text{ii. } P''(x, y) = (+2, -5)$$

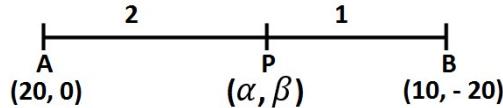
iii. Reflection in origin

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{iv. } P &= (2, 5) = (x_1, y_1) \\
 p' &= (-2, 5) = (x_2, y_2) \\
 \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1} &= \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \\
 \frac{y - 5}{x - 2} &= \frac{5 - 5}{-2 - 2} \\
 \frac{y - 5}{x - 2} &= \frac{0}{-4} \\
 \frac{y - 5}{x - 2} &= 0 \\
 y - 5 &= 0
 \end{aligned}$$

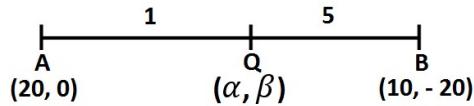
## Section II

**Answer 5.**

(a)



$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{mx_2 + nx_1}{m+n} & ; & \quad \beta = \frac{my_2 + ny_1}{m+n} \\ &= \frac{2(10) + 1(20)}{2+1} & ; & \quad = \frac{2(-20) + 1(0)}{2+1} \\ &= \frac{20+20}{3} & ; & \quad = \frac{-40+0}{3} \\ &= \frac{40}{3} & ; & \quad = \frac{-40}{3} \\ P &= \left(\frac{40}{3}, \frac{-40}{3}\right)\end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{mx_2 + nx_1}{m+n} & ; & \quad \beta = \frac{my_2 + ny_1}{m+n} \\ &= \frac{1(10) + 5(20)}{1+5} & ; & \quad = \frac{1(-20) + 5(0)}{1+5} \\ &= \frac{10+100}{6} & ; & \quad = \frac{-20}{6} \\ &= \frac{110}{6} & ; & \quad = \frac{-10}{3} \\ &= \frac{55}{3} \\ Q &= \left(\frac{55}{3}, \frac{-10}{3}\right)\end{aligned}$$

(b) Cost of  $2x$  articles = Rs.  $5x + 54$

Cost of 1 article = Rs.  $\frac{5x + 54}{2x}$

Cost of  $x+2$  articles =  $10x - 4$

Cost of 1 articles =  $\frac{10x - 4}{x+2}$

Since articles are similar,

$$\frac{5x+54}{2x} = \frac{10x-4}{x+2}$$

$$(5x + 54)(x + 2) = 2x(10x - 4)$$

$$5x^2 + 10x + 54x + 108 = 20x^2 - 8x$$

$$0 = 20x^2 - 5x^2 - 8x - 10x - 54x - 108$$

$$0 = 15x^2 - 72x - 108$$

$$0 = 5x^2 - 24x - 36$$

$$a = 5$$

$$b = -24$$

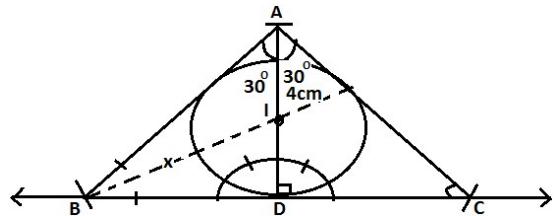
$$\begin{aligned}
 c &= -36 \\
 x &= \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \\
 &= \frac{-(24) \pm \sqrt{(-24)^2 - 4(5)(-36)}}{2(5)} \\
 &= \frac{24 \pm \sqrt{576+720}}{10} \\
 &= \frac{24 \pm 36}{10} \\
 x &= \frac{24+36}{10}; x = \frac{24-36}{10} \\
 x &= 6; x = -1.2
 \end{aligned}$$

Ignoring the negative sign.

$$x = 6$$

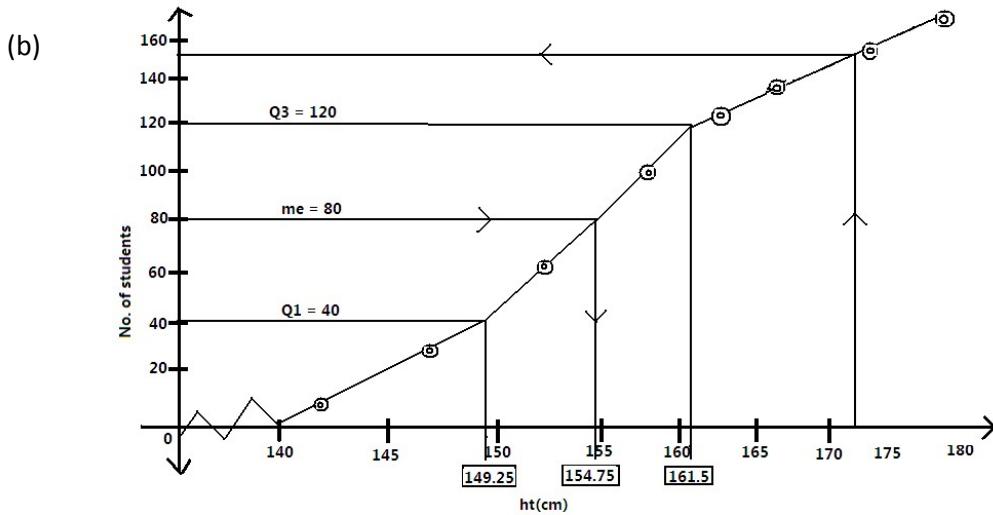
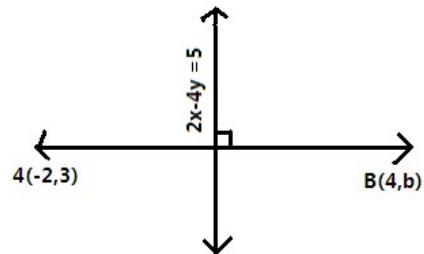
(c) Radius of incircle = 1.3cm

(first draw base line, mark a point D anywhere in centre, draw perpendicular at D and cut A at 4 cm. From A make  $30^\circ$  on both sides to get B and C. Then draw incircle.)



### Answer 6.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (a) \quad 2x - 4y &= 5 \\
 4y &= 2x - 5 \\
 y &= \frac{x}{2} - \frac{5}{4} \\
 \therefore m &= \frac{1}{2} \\
 mm' &= -1 \\
 \frac{1}{2}m' &= -1 \\
 m' &= -2 \\
 m &= \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \\
 -2 &= \frac{b - 3}{4 + 2} \\
 -12 &= b - 3 \\
 b &= -12 + 3 \\
 b &= -9
 \end{aligned}$$



C.I	f	c.f
140 – 145	12	12
145 – 150	20	32
150 – 155	30	62
155 – 160	38	100
160 – 165	24	124
165 – 170	16	140
170 – 175	12	152
175 – 180	8	160
		<u>160</u>

- i.  $M_e = x \text{ value of } cf/2 = x \text{ value of } 80 = \underline{154.15}$
- ii. Inter quarterly =  $Q_3 - Q_1 = 161.5 - 149.25 = \underline{10.75}$
- iii. Number of person whole height is above 172cm =  $170 - 151 = \underline{19}$

### Answer 7.

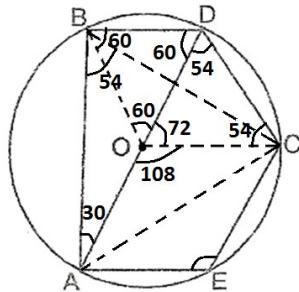
(a) Given:

- i. BD is a side of a regular hexagon.
- ii. DC is a side of a regular pentagon.
- iii. AD is a diameter.

To find :

- i.  $\angle ADC$
- ii.  $\angle BDA$
- iii.  $\angle ABC$
- iv.  $\angle AEC$ .

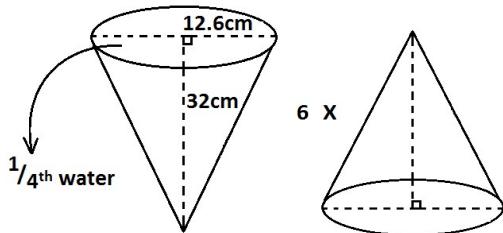
Cons. : Join BO, CO, BC, AC.



Statement		Reason
1.	BD is the side of a regular hexagon.	Given.
2.	Each interior angle of a regular hexagon $= \frac{(2n - 4) \times 90^\circ}{n}$ $= \frac{(2 \times 6 - 4) \times 90^\circ}{6}$ $= \frac{720^\circ}{6} = 120^\circ$	By formula.
3.	$\angle OBD = \angle ODB$ $= \frac{120^\circ}{2} = 60^\circ$	OB and OD are angle bisector of each interior angle.
4.	$\angle BDA = \angle ODB = \underline{60^\circ}$	AOD is a straight line.
5.	$\angle BOD = 180^\circ - (60^\circ + 60^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 120^\circ = 60^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle BOD is $180^\circ$ .
6.	DC is the side of the regular pentagon	Given.
7.	Each interior angle of a regular pentagon $= \frac{(2n - 4) \times 90^\circ}{n}$ $= \frac{(2 \times 5 - 4) \times 90^\circ}{5} = \frac{540^\circ}{5} = 108^\circ$	By formula.

8.	$\angle ODC = \angle OCD$ $= \frac{108^\circ}{2} = 54^\circ$	OD and OC are angle bisectors of each interior angle.
9.	$\angle ADC = \angle ODC$ $= \underline{\underline{54^\circ}}$	AOD is a straight line.
10.	$\angle DOC = 180^\circ - (54^\circ + 54^\circ)$ $= 180^\circ - 108^\circ = 72^\circ$	Sum of the angles of a triangle DOC is $180^\circ$ .
11.	$\angle AOC = 180^\circ - \angle DOC$ $= 180^\circ - 72^\circ = 108^\circ$	Linear pair.
12.	$\therefore \angle ABC = \frac{1}{2} \angle AOC$ $= \frac{1}{2} \times 108^\circ = \underline{\underline{54^\circ}}$	Angles subtended at the centre is double that of the circumference.
13.	$\angle ABC = \angle ADC = 54^\circ$	Angle in the same segment are equal.
14.	$\angle AEC = 180^\circ - \angle ABC$ $= 180^\circ - 54^\circ = \underline{\underline{126^\circ}}$	Opposite angles of a cyclic quadrilateral ABCE are supplementary.

(b)



$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{4} \text{ volume of big cone} &= 6 \times \text{volume of small cone} \\ \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h &= 6 \times \text{volume of small cone} \\ \text{Volume of small cone } s &= \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{126}{10} \times \frac{126}{10} \times 32 = \underline{\underline{221.76 \text{ cm}^3}}\end{aligned}$$

(c) Given:

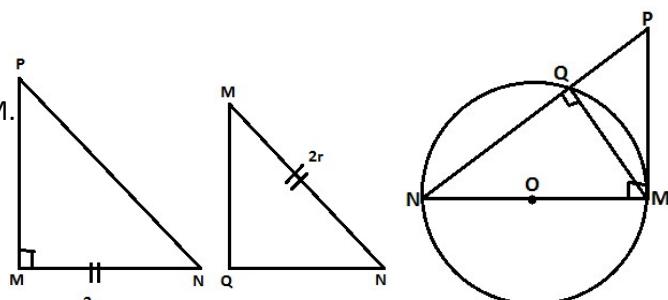
- i. Segment MN is the diameter of the circle of radius 'r' with center O.
- ii. Segment PM is a tangent to the circle at M.
- iii. Segment PN intersects the circle at Q.

$$PM = 7 \text{ cm}$$

$$PN = 14 \text{ cm},$$

To Prove That :

$$PN \cdot QN = 4r^2. \text{ Find QN.}$$



Statement	Reason
1. in $\triangle PMN$ & $\triangle MQN$ $\angle N = \angle N$ $\angle M = \angle Q$	Common $\angle$ . $90^\circ$ given

$\Delta PMN \sim \Delta MQN$ $\frac{PM}{MQ} = \frac{MN}{QN} = \frac{PN}{MN}$ $\frac{MN}{QN} = \frac{PN}{MN}$ $MN \times MN = PN \times QN$ $2r \times 2r = PN \times QN$ $4r = \underline{PN \times QN}$ <p>2. <math>pm^2 = PQ \times PN</math></p> $7 \times 7 = PQ \times 14$ $PQ = \frac{7}{2} = 3.5 \text{ cm}$ $QN = PN - PQ$ $= 14 - 3.5 = \underline{10.5 \text{ cm}}$	Corresponding sides of similar $\Delta$ .  Proved Length of square of tangent is equal to the length of chord touching circumstances.
---	--

### Answer 8.

(a)  $A = (7, 3) - (X_1, Y_1)$

$B = (1, 9) - (X_2, Y_2)$

i. Slope of AB:

$$M = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{9 + 3}{7 - 1} \\ = \frac{12}{6} = \underline{-2}$$

For midpoint of AB, (M),

$$\alpha = \frac{x_2 - x_1}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{2} \\ \alpha = \frac{7+1}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{9-3}{2} \\ \alpha = \frac{8}{2}; \quad \beta = \frac{6}{2} \\ \alpha = \underline{4}; \quad \beta = \underline{3}$$

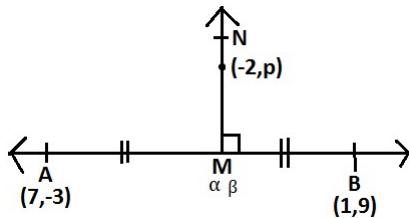
$M(\alpha, \beta) = (4, 3)$

ii. Equation of AB Line MN:

$$mm' = -1 \\ -2m' = -1 \\ \therefore m' = \frac{-1}{2} \\ M = (4, 3) = (x_1, y_1) \\ y - y_1 = m(x - x_1) \\ y - 3 = \frac{1}{2}(x - 4) \\ 2y - 6 = x - 4 \\ X - 2y = -6 + 4 \\ \underline{X - 2y} = \underline{-2}$$

iii.  $(-2, p)$  lies on the same line, hence substituting it in the eq we get:

$$X - 2y = -2 \\ -2 - 2p = -2 \\ p = \underline{0}$$



(b) Scale factor (k) = 1:200

i. Length of model =  $k \times$  actual length

$$5 = \frac{1}{200} \times l$$

$$l = 5 \times 200 = \underline{\underline{1000m}}$$

ii. area of model =  $k^2 \times$  actual area

$$a^2 = \frac{1}{200} \times \frac{1}{200} \times 2,00,000 = 5m^2$$

iii. volume of model =  $k^3 \times$  volume of ship

$$300 = \frac{1}{200} \times \frac{1}{200} \times \frac{1}{200} \times v$$

$$V = 300 \times 200 \times 200 \times 200 = 24000000000 = \underline{\underline{24,00,000 m^3}}$$

(c) Given:

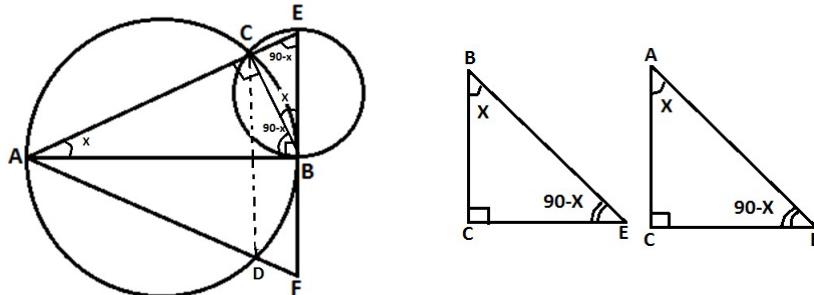
i. BE is the diameter of the circle, passing through B, C and E.

ii. AB is a tangent to the circle passing through B, C and E.

To prove that:

i. BE is a tangent to the circle passing through A, C and D.

ii.  $\Delta BCE \sim \Delta ACB$ .



Statement	Reason
1. Angle ABE = 90	Given diameter BE is perpendicular to the given tangent of the circle.
2. ∵ line EBF is a tangent to circle passing through ACD.	Diameter AB is perpendicular to the line EBF, from statement 1 above. <u>Hence Proved.</u>
3. $\Delta BCE \sim \Delta ACB$ Let $\angle CAB = x$ $\angle ACB = 90$ $\angle ABC = 90 - x$  $\angle EBA = 90^\circ$ $\angle CBE = 90 - (90 - x) = x$ $\angle CEB = 90 - x$	$\angle$ in a semicircle Sum of the angles of a $\Delta$ .  Tangent given Addition property. Sum of the angles of a $\Delta$ is 180.

$\angle C = \angle C ; 90^\circ$ $\angle CEB = \angle CBA$ $\Delta BCE \sim \Delta ACB$	Both $90 - x$ from above. BY AAA test of similarity.  <u>Proved.</u>
---	---

### Answer 9.

(a)  $x^2 + 2(m-1)x + (m+5) = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
a &= +1 \\
b &= 2(m-1) \\
c &= (m+5) \\
d &= b^2 - 4ac \\
&= (2m-2)^2 - 4(+1)(m+5) = 4m^2 - 8m + 4 - 4m - 20 \\
&= 4m^2 - 12m - 6 = m^2 - 3m - 4 \\
&= m^2 - 4m + m - 4 = m(m-4) + 1(m-4) \\
&= (m-4)(m+1) \\
m+1 &= 0 \quad \text{or} \quad m-4 = 0 \\
m &= -1 \quad \text{or} \quad m = 4 \\
m &= \underline{\{-1, 4\}}
\end{aligned}$$

(b) By component & dividend,

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{b+1}{b-1} &= \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - 2ax} + a - \sqrt{a^2 - 2ax}}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - 2ax} - a + \sqrt{a^2 - 2ax}} \\
\frac{b+1}{b-1} &= \frac{2a}{2(\sqrt{a^2 - 2ax})} \\
\frac{b+1}{b-1} &= \frac{a}{(\sqrt{a^2 - 2ax})}
\end{aligned}$$

Squaring both sides,

$$\frac{b^2 + 2b + 1}{b^2 - 2b + 1} = \frac{a^2}{a^2 - 2ax}$$

By component & dividend

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{b^2 + 2b + 1 + b^2 - 2b + 1}{b^2 + 2b + 1 - b^2 + 2b - 1} &= \frac{a^2 + a^2 - 2a}{a^2 - a^2 + 2ax} \\
\frac{2(b^2 + 1)}{2(2b)} &= \frac{2a(a-x)}{2ax} \\
\frac{b^2 + 1}{(2b)} &= \frac{(a-x)}{x} \\
x(b^2 + 1) &= 2b(a-x) \\
x(b^2 + 1) &= 2ab - 2bx \\
x(b^2 + 1) + 2bx &= 2ab \\
x[b^2 + 1 + 2b] &= 2ab \\
x &= \frac{2ab}{b^2 + 2b + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \quad S_n &= 5n^2 - 8n \\
 S_1 &= 5(1)^2 - 8 \times 1 = 5 - 8 = -3 \\
 S_2 &= 5(2)^2 - 8 \times 2 = 20 - 16 = 4 \\
 \therefore T_2 &= S_2 - S_1 = 4 - (-3) = 4 + 3 = 7 \\
 \text{And } a &= S_1 = -3 \\
 d &= T_2 - T_1 \\
 &= 7 - (-3) = 7 + 3 = 10 \\
 \therefore \text{A.P.} &= -3, 7, 17, \dots \\
 \text{And } T_{15} &= a + 14d = -3 + 14 \times 10 = -3 + 140 = \underline{\underline{137}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 10.

$$(a) \quad f(x) = x^3 - px^2 + x + 6$$

$$\text{If } x - 3 = 0$$

$$x = 3$$

Using remainder Theorem,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore f(x) &= x^3 - px^2 + x + 6 = (3)^3 - p(3)^2 + 3 + 6 \\
 &= 27 - 9p + 9 = 36 - 9p \quad \dots (1) \\
 g(x) &= 2x^3 - x^2 - (p+3)x - 6 = 2(3)^3 - (3)^2 - (p+3)3 - 6 \\
 &= 2(27) - 9 - 3p + 9 - 6 = 54 - 9 - 3p - 9 - 6 \\
 &= 30 - 3p \quad \dots (2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  Since the remainder's are equal,

$$(1) = (2)$$

$$\therefore 36 - 9p = 30 - 3p$$

$$36 - 30 = -3p + 9p$$

$$6 = 6p$$

$$p = \frac{6}{6} = \underline{\underline{1}}$$

(b) A boy spends Rs.10 on first day,

Rs.20 on second day

Rs.40 on third day and so on

G.P. is  $10 + 20 + 40 + \dots$  12 terms

Here  $a = 10$ ,  $r = 2$  and  $n = 12$  terms ( $r > 1$ )

$$S_{12} = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1} = \frac{10(2^{12} - 1)}{2 - 1} = \frac{10(2^{12} - 1)}{1} = \underline{\underline{10(2^{12} - 1)}}$$

$$(c) \quad \therefore \frac{(a - 2b - 3c + 4d) + (a + 2b - 3c - 4d)}{(a - 2b - 3c + 4d) - (a + 2b - 3c - 4d)} = \frac{(a - 2b + 3c - 4d) + (a + 2b + 3c + 4d)}{(a - 2b + 3c - 4d) - (a + 2b + 3c + 4d)}$$

$$\therefore \frac{a - 2b - 3c + 4d + a + 2b - 3c - 4d}{a - 2b - 3c + 4d - a - 2b + 3c + 4d} = \frac{a - 2b + 3c - 4d + a + 2b + 3c + 4d}{a - 2b + 3c - 4d - a - 2b - 3c - 4d}$$

$$\therefore \frac{2a - 6c}{-4b + 8d} = \frac{2a + 6c}{-4b - 8d}$$

$$\therefore \frac{2(a - 3c)}{4(b - 2d)} = \frac{2(a + 3c)}{4(b + 2d)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{a-3c}{b-2d} &= \frac{a+3c}{b+2d} \\
\frac{a-3c}{a+3c} &= \frac{b-2d}{b+2d} \quad (\text{By alternendo}) \\
\frac{(a-3c) + (a+3c)}{(a-3c) + (a+3c)} &= \frac{(b-2d) + (b+2d)}{(b-2d) - (b+2d)} \\
\frac{a-3c+a+3c}{a-3c-a-3c} &= \frac{b-2d+b+2d}{b-2d-b-2d} \\
\frac{2a}{-6c} &= \frac{2b}{-4d} \\
\frac{a}{-3c} &= \frac{b}{-2d} \\
\frac{a}{-3c} &= \frac{b}{-2d} \\
\frac{a}{3c} &= \frac{b}{2d} \\
2ad &= 3bc
\end{aligned}$$

Hence proved.

### Answer 11.

(b) LHS

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{\cos\theta}{1-\sin\theta} + \frac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta} + \frac{\sin\theta}{1-\cos\theta} + \frac{\sin\theta}{1+\cos\theta} \\
&= \frac{\cos\theta(1+\sin\theta) + \cos\theta(1-\sin\theta)}{1-\sin^2\theta} + \frac{\sin\theta(1+\cos\theta) + \sin\theta(1-\cos\theta)}{1-\cos^2\theta} \\
&= \frac{\cos\theta[(1+\sin\theta) + (1-\sin\theta)]}{\cos^2\theta} + \frac{\sin\theta[(1+\cos\theta) + (1-\cos\theta)]}{\sin^2\theta} \\
&= \frac{1+\sin\theta+1-\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} + \frac{1+\cos\theta+1-\cos\theta}{\sin\theta} \\
&= \frac{2}{\cos\theta} + \frac{2}{\sin\theta} \\
&= 2\operatorname{cosec}\theta + 2\sec\theta \\
&= 2(\operatorname{cosec}\theta + \sec\theta)
\end{aligned}$$

LHS = RHS,

proved.

$$\begin{aligned}
(b) \quad \text{Mean} &= 7 \\
\text{Mean} &= \frac{\text{sum of total numbers}}{\text{Total no.}} \\
7 &= \frac{6+4+5.5+8+9.5+b}{7} \\
49 &= 41+b \\
\underline{b} &= \underline{8}
\end{aligned}$$

If each gets reduced by 1, there will be deduction of 7 in total sum:-

$$\text{New mean} = \frac{\text{sum of total numbers}}{\text{Total no.}}$$

$$= \frac{49-7}{7} = \frac{42}{7} = \underline{6}$$

(c) In  $\Delta ABC$ ,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AC}{BC}$$

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{h-5}{y}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h-50}{y}$$

$$y = \sqrt{3} (h - 50) \dots \dots \dots (i)$$

In  $\Delta BFC$ ,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{CF}{BC}$$

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{50 + h}{y}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{50+h}{y}$$

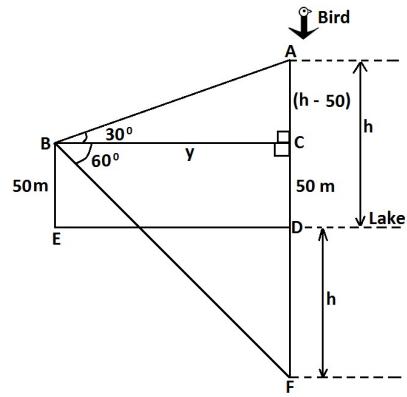
**Equating (i) and (ii):-**

$$\sqrt{3}(h - 50) = \frac{50+h}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$2h - 150 = 50 + h$$

$$2 \text{ h} = 200$$

$$\underline{h} = \underline{\underline{100m}}$$



# Answers of Practice Paper 13

## Section I

### Answer 1.

(a)  $2x - 3 = \sqrt{(2x^2 - 2x + 21)}$

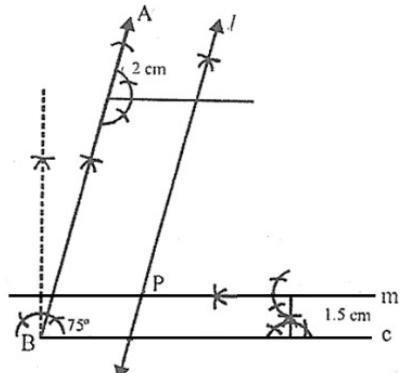
$$\begin{aligned}
 (2x - 2)^2 &= 2x^2 - 2x + 21 \\
 4x^2 - 12x + 9 &= 2x^2 - 2x + 21 \\
 4x^2 - 2x^2 - 12x + 2x + 9 - 21 &= 0 \\
 0 &= 2x^2 - 10x - 12 \\
 0 &= x^2 - 5x - 6 \\
 0 &= x^2 - 6x + x - 6 \\
 0 &= x(x - 6) + 1(x - 6) \\
 0 &= (x + 1)(x - 6) \\
 X &= \underline{\{(-1, 6)\}}
 \end{aligned}$$

- (b) Given:  $\angle ABC = 75^\circ$ , distance of 2 cm from AB and 1.5 cm from BC.

To find: Point P

Construction:

- Draw a ray BC.
  - At B, draw a ray BA making an angle of  $75^\circ$  with BC.
  - Draw a line l parallel to AB at a distance of 2 cm.
  - Draw another line m parallel to BC at a distance of 1.5 cm. which intersects m at P.
- $\therefore$  P is the required point.



(c)

Case – I : Car	Case – II : Train
$D = 216 \text{ km}$	$D = 208 \text{ km}$
$S = x \text{ km/h}$	$S = (x + 16) \text{ km/h}$
$T = \left(\frac{216}{x}\right) \text{ hrs}$	$T = \left(\frac{208}{x+16}\right) \text{ hrs}$

The train takes 2 hrs less than the car

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \frac{\frac{216}{x} - \frac{208}{x+16}}{216(x+16) - 208x} &= 2 \\
 \frac{216x + 3456 - 208x}{x(x+16)} &= 2 \\
 216x + 3456 - 208x &= 2x^2 + 32x \\
 3456 + 8x &= 2x^2 + 32x \\
 0 &= 2x^2 + 24x - 3456 \\
 0 &= x^2 + 12x - 1728 \\
 0 &= x^2 + 48x - 36x - 1728 \\
 0 &= x(x + 48) - 36(x + 48) \\
 0 &= (x - 36)(x + 48) \\
 \therefore 0 = x - 36 \text{ or } 0 &= x + 48
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore x = 36 \quad \text{or} \quad x = -48$$

$$x = 36 \text{ km/h or } x = -48 \text{ km/h}$$

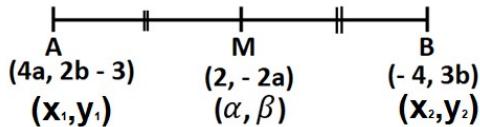
Ignoring the negative value:

$$\text{Speed of car} = \underline{\underline{36 \text{ kmh}^{-1}}}$$

$$\text{Speed of train} = x + 16 = 36 + 16 = \underline{\underline{52 \text{ kmh}^{-1}}}$$

## Answer 2.

(a)



$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\ 2 \times 2 &= 4a + (-4) & ; & -2a \times 2 = 2b - 3 + 3b \\ 4 + 4 &= 4a & ; & -2(2) \times 2 = 2b + 3b - 3 \\ \frac{8}{4} &= a & ; & -8 + 3b = 5b \\ \underline{\underline{2}} &= a & ; & b = \underline{\underline{-1}}\end{aligned}$$

(b)  $x$  = Rs. 2000 per month

$$r = 10\%$$

$$M.V = \text{Rs. } 67750$$

$$n = ?$$

$$\begin{aligned}M.V &= nx + \frac{nxr(n+1)}{2400} \\ 67750 &= 2000n + \frac{2000 \times n \times 10(n+1)}{2400} \\ 67750 &= 2000n + \frac{50(n+1)n}{6} \\ 406500 &= 12000n + 50n^2 + 50n\end{aligned}$$

$$0 = 50n^2 + 50n + 12000n - 40,6500$$

$$0 = n^2 241n - 8130$$

$$0 = n^2 + 271n - 30n - 8130$$

$$0 = n(n + 171) - 30(n + 271)$$

$$0 = (n + 271)(n - 30)$$

$$n = \underline{\underline{30 \text{ months}}}$$

(c) Total no of outcome ( $n$ ) =  $\{(1,1) (1,2) (1,3) (1,4) (1,5) (1,6)$

$$(2,1) (2,2) (2,3) (2,4) (2,5) (2,6)$$

$$(3,1) (3,2) (3,3) (3,4) (3,5) (3,6)$$

$$(4,1) (4,2) (4,3) (4,4) (4,5) (4,6)$$

$$(5,1) (5,2) (5,3) (5,4) (5,5) (5,6)$$

$$(6,1) (6,2) (6,3) (6,4) (6,5) (6,6)\}$$

$$n = 36$$

i. Total of 9:

No. of favorable outcome (m) = {(3,6) (4,5) (5,4) (6,3)} = 4

Probability of getting a sum of 9:

$$P(E) = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{4}{36} = \frac{1}{9}$$

ii. A doublet:

No of favorable outcome (m) = (1, 1) (2, 2) (3, 3) (4, 4) (5, 5) (6, 6) = 6

Probability of getting a doublet:

$$P(E) = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{6}{36} = \frac{1}{6}$$

iii. 5 on one dice and 6 on the other dice:

No of favorable outcome (m) = (5,6) (6,5) = 2

Probability of getting 5 on one dice & 6 on other:

$$P(E) = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{2}{36} = \frac{1}{18}$$

iv. Product of 2 number is 12:

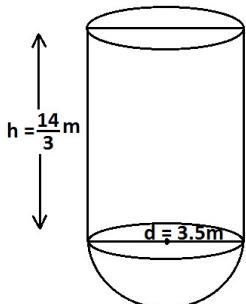
No of favorable outcome (m) = {(2,6) (3,4) (4,3) (6,2)} = 4

Probability of getting product of 2 nos is 12:

$$P(E) = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{4}{36} = \frac{1}{9}$$

### Answer 3.

(a)



Volume of cylinder

$$= \pi r^2 h = \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{14}{3} = \frac{539}{12} m^3$$

Volume of hemisphere

$$= \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{35}{20} = \frac{539}{48} m^3$$

Total Capacity

$$= \frac{539}{12} + \frac{539}{48} = \frac{2695}{48} = \underline{\underline{56.15 m^3}}$$

Internal surface area of

$$= 2\pi r^2$$

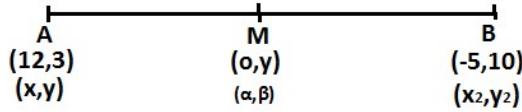
hemisphere

$$= 2 \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{35}{20} = \frac{77}{4}$$

$$\text{Internal surface area of cylinder} = 2\pi rh = 2 \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{35}{20} \times \frac{14}{3} = \frac{154}{3}$$

$$\text{Total T. S. A} = \frac{77}{4} + \frac{154}{3} = \frac{847}{12} = \underline{\underline{70.58 \text{ m}^2}}$$

(b)



$$\begin{aligned}
 A(x_1, y_1) &= (12, 3) \\
 B(x_2, y_2) &= (-5, 10) \\
 M(\alpha, \beta) &= (0, y) \\
 \beta &= \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} = \frac{3+10}{2} = \frac{13}{2} = 6.5 \\
 M(\alpha, \beta) &= (0, 6\frac{1}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) If  $x - 2$  is a factor,

$$x - 2 = 0$$

$$x = 2$$

$$\text{Remainder} = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= 2x^3 - x^2 - px - 2 \\
 f(2) &= 2(2)^3 - (2)^2 - p(2) - 2
 \end{aligned}$$

since  $(x - 2)$  is a factor,

$$f(x) = 0$$

$$0 = (2 \times 8) - 4 - 2p - 2$$

$$0 = 16 - 6 - 2p$$

$$p = 5$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 f(x) = 2x^3 - x^2 - 5x - 2 \\
 2x^2 + 3x + 1 \\
 \hline
 \sqrt[3-2]{2x^3 - x^2 - 5x - 2} \\
 -2x^3 - 4x^2 \\
 \hline
 \begin{array}{r}
 - \\
 + \\
 \hline
 3x^2 - 5x \\
 \hline
 -3x^2 - 6x \\
 \hline
 x - 2 \\
 \hline
 -x - 2 \\
 \hline
 0
 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

$$f(x) = (x - 2)(2x^2 + 3x + 1)$$

$$f(x) = (x - 2)(2x^2 + 2x + x + 1)$$

$$f(x) = (x - 2)[2x(x + 1) + 1(x + 1)]$$

$$f(x) = (x - 2)[(2x + 1)(x + 1)]$$

$$f(x) = \underline{\underline{(x - 2)(x + 1)(2x + 1)}}$$

#### Answer 4.

(a)  $\frac{\sin A}{1+\cos A} = \operatorname{cosec} A - \cot A$

R.H.S:

$$\begin{aligned} &= \operatorname{Cosec} A - \cot A = \frac{1}{\sin A} - \frac{\cos}{\sin A} \\ &= \frac{1-\cos A}{\sin A} \times \frac{1+\cos A}{1+\cos A} = \frac{1-\cos^2 A}{\sin A (1+\cos A)} \\ &= \frac{\sin^2 A}{\sin A (1+\cos A)} = \frac{\sin A}{1+\cos A} \end{aligned}$$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved

(b)  $2x - 3 < x + 2 < 3x + 5, x \in \mathbb{R}$

$$2x - 3 < x + 2 ; x + 2 < 3x + 5$$

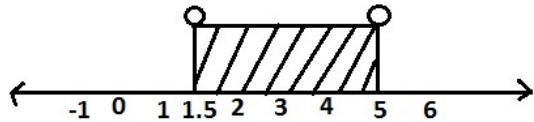
$$-3 - 2 < x - 2x ; x - 3x < 5 - 2$$

$$-5 < -x ; -2x < 3$$

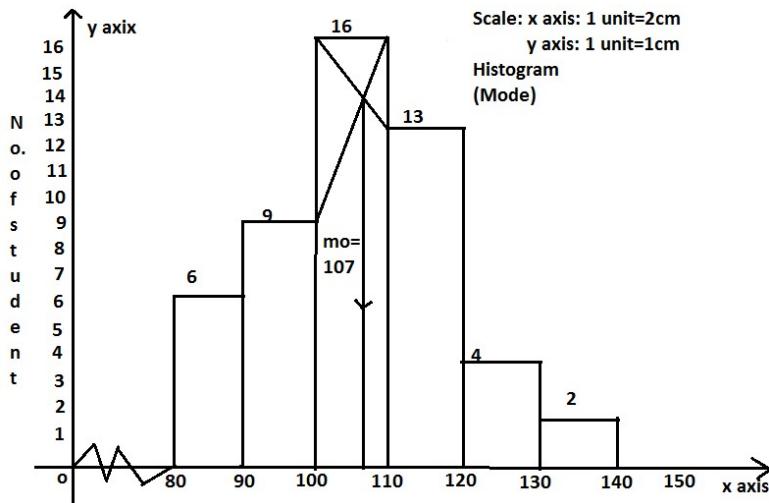
$$5 > x ; 2x > 3$$

$$5 > x ; x > 1.5$$

$$5 > x > 1.5 \text{ or } 1.5 < x < 5$$



(c)



1 Q, score	80-90	90-100	100-110	110-220	120-130	130-140	140-150
No. of student	6	9	16	13	3	2	50

Mode = 107

## Section II

**Answer 5.**

(a)

Investment 1		Investment 2	
Fv	= 100	Fv	= 10
n	=?	n	=?
r	= 8%	r	= 11%
mv	= 95	mv	=?
D	=?	I	=?
Sp	= 105	D	= old + 42 = 448 + 42 = 490
Mv X n	= I	I	= 5880
n	= $\frac{5320}{95}$ = 56	D	= $\frac{Fvn r}{100}$ = $\frac{100}{10 \times n \times 11}$
D	= $\frac{Fvn r}{100}$ = $\frac{100}{100 \times 56 \times 8}$ = 100 = 448	490	= 445.45
Sale proceeds	= $56 \times 105$ = 5880	n	= 445
		mv x n	= I
		mv x 445	= 5880
		mv	= 13.20

(b) Line RQ:

$$2x - 3y + 18 = 0 \quad \dots \quad (i)$$

$$3y = 2x + 18$$

$$y = \frac{2x}{3} + \frac{18}{3}$$

$$m = \frac{2}{3}$$

Slope of AP:

$$Mm^1 = -1$$

$$\frac{2}{3} m^1 = -1$$

$$m^1 = \frac{-3}{2}$$

equation of AP:

$$A = (-5, 7) - (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{-3}{2}$$

$$y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$$

$$y - 7 = \frac{-3}{2}(x + 5)$$

$$2y - 14 = -3x - 15$$

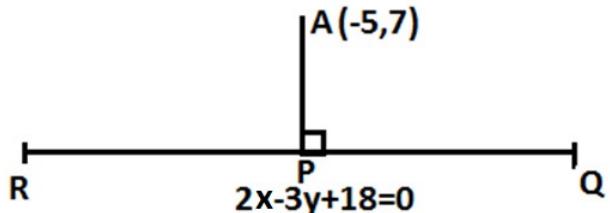
$$3x + 2y - 14 + 15 = 0$$

$$3x + 2y + 1 = 0 \quad \dots \quad (ii)$$

Coordinates of P: solve (i) and (ii)

$$2x - 3y = -18 \quad \dots \quad (i)$$

$$+ 3x + 2y = -1 \quad \dots \quad (ii)$$

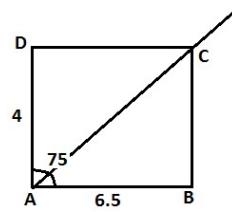
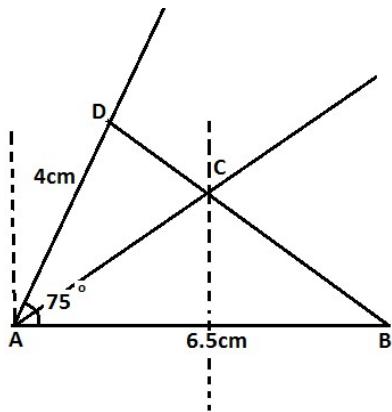


$$\begin{array}{lcl}
 5x - y & = & -19 \quad \text{(iii)} \\
 2x - 3y & = & -18 \\
 3x + 2y & = & -1 \\
 -x - 5y & = & -17 \quad \text{(iv)}
 \end{array}$$

Solve (iii) and (iv)

$$\begin{array}{lcl}
 5x - y & = & -19 \\
 -5x - 25y & = & -85 \\
 -26y & = & -104 \\
 y & = & 4 \\
 -x - 5(4) & = & -17 \\
 -x & = & -17 + 20 \\
 x & = & -3
 \end{array}$$

(b)



### Answer 6.

(a) According to the condition given:

$$\begin{array}{lcl}
 \frac{a}{6} & = & \frac{6}{b} \\
 ab & = & 36 \quad \text{(i)} \\
 \frac{a}{b} & = & \frac{b}{48} \\
 48a & = & b^2 \\
 48a & = & \left(\frac{36}{a}\right)^2 \\
 a^3 & = & \frac{36 \times 36}{48} \\
 a^3 & = & 3 \times 3 \times 3 \\
 a & = & 3 \\
 b & = & \frac{36}{a} = \frac{36}{3} = 12
 \end{array}$$

(b)  $f(x) = 3x^2 + 7x$

Let the number to be added be 'a'

$$\therefore f(x) = 3x^2 + 7x + a$$

$$x - 3 = 0$$

$$x = 3$$

$$\therefore f(3) = 3(3)^2 + 7(3) + a$$

When  $f(x)$  is divided by  $(x - 3 = 0)$ , the remainder is 2

$$\therefore 2 = 3(9) + 21 + a$$

$$2 = 48 + a$$

$$a = -46$$

$\therefore$  Number to be added = - 46

(c) Given:

i. In  $\triangle ABC$ , D and E are points on AB and AC such that  $DE \parallel BC$ .

ii.  $BC : DE = 5 : 4$ ,

To find: The ratio of areas of trapezium BCED and  $\triangle ADE$ .

Statement	Reason
1. $\frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{4}{5}$	Given
2. In $\triangle ADE$ and $\triangle ABC$ ,	Corresponding angle
a. $\angle ADE = \angle ABC$	Corresponding angle
b. $\angle AED = \angle ACB$	By A.A test of similarity
C. $\triangle ADE \sim \triangle ACB$ .	Corresponding sides of congruent triangles
3. $\frac{AD}{AB} = \frac{AE}{AC} = \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{4}{5}$	The area of two similar triangles is proportional to the squares on their corresponding sides.
4. $\begin{aligned} \frac{A(\Delta BCED)}{A(\Delta ADE)} &= \frac{A\Delta ABC - A\Delta ADE}{A\Delta ADE} \\ &= \frac{BC^2 - DE^2}{DE^2} = \frac{5^2 - 4^2}{4^2} \\ &= \frac{25 - 16}{16} = \frac{9}{16} \end{aligned}$	

### Answer 7.

$$(a) x = a \sin A \cos C ; \frac{n}{\sin A \cos C}$$

$$y = a \sin A \sin C$$

$$z = a \cos A$$

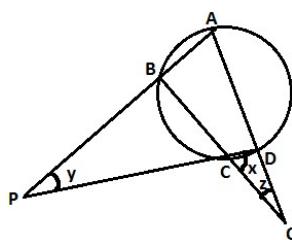
$$\begin{aligned} x^2 + y^2 + z^2 &= (a \sin A \cos C)^2 + (a \sin A \sin C)^2 + (a \cos A)^2 \\ &= a^2 \sin^2 A \cos^2 C + a^2 \sin^2 A \sin^2 C + a^2 \cos^2 A \\ &= a^2 (\sin^2 A \cos^2 C + \sin^2 A \sin^2 C + \cos^2 A) \\ &= a^2 [\sin^2 A (\cos^2 C + \sin^2 C) + \cos^2 A] \\ &= a^2 [\sin^2 A (1) + \cos^2 A] \\ &= a^2 (1) \\ &= a^2 \text{ proved} \end{aligned}$$

(b) Given:

i. ABCD is a cyclic quadrilateral.

$$\text{ii. } \frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{5},$$

To find: values of x, y and z.



Statement	Reason
$1) \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{5}$ $y = \frac{4z}{5} \quad \text{--- (i)}$ $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4}$ $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{4z}{5} \times \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{z}{5}$ $x = \frac{3z}{5} \quad \text{--- (ii)}$	Given
$2) \angle BAD = x$	Ent. $\angle$ of a cyclic quadrilateral is equal to int. opposite angle.
$3) \angle CDA = x + z$	Ent. Angle of $\triangle CQD$
$4) \text{In } \triangle ADP,$ $\angle P = y$ $\angle A = x$ $\angle D = x + z$ $x + y + x + z = 180^\circ \quad \text{--- (iii)}$ <p>Substituting (i) and (ii) in eq (iii)</p> $x + y + z = 180$ $\frac{3z}{5} + \frac{4z}{5} + z = 180$ $\frac{3z+4z+5z}{5} = 180$ $12z = 180 \times 5$ $z = 75^\circ$ $y = \frac{4z}{5} = 60^\circ$ $x = \frac{3z}{5} = 45^\circ$	Given From st 2 above From st 3 above Sum of the angles of a $\triangle$

$$(c) \quad 2y = 8 + x ; \quad y = 4 + \frac{x}{2} ;$$

	A	B	C
X	-1	0	1
Y	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$
(x,y)	(-1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ )	(0, 4)	(1, $4\frac{1}{2}$ )

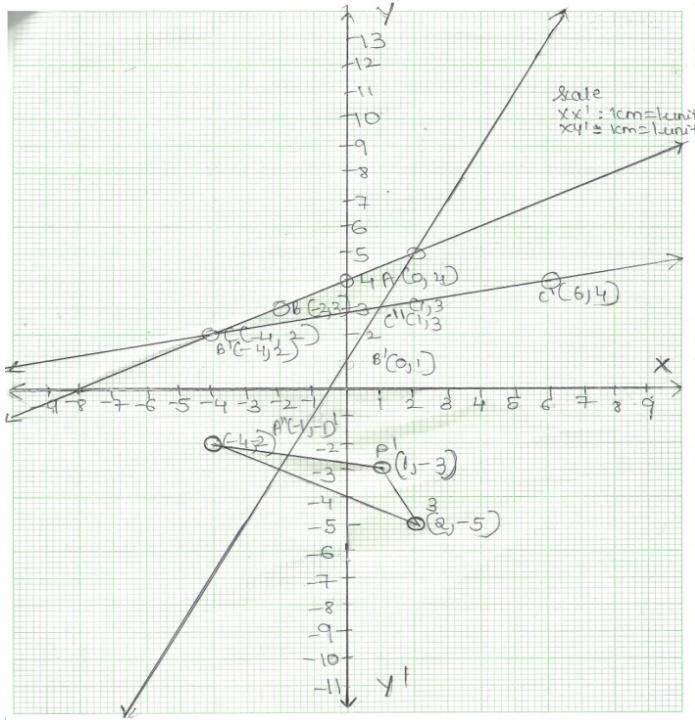
$$5y = 14 + x ; \quad y = \frac{14}{5} + \frac{x}{5} ;$$

	D	E	F
X	-1	0	1
Y	$\frac{13}{5}$	$\frac{14}{5}$	3
(x,y)	(-1, $2\frac{3}{5}$ )	(0, $2\frac{4}{5}$ )	(1, 3)

$$y = 1 + 2x ; \quad y = 1 + 2x$$

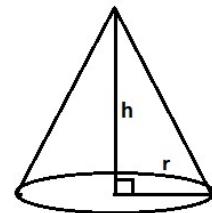
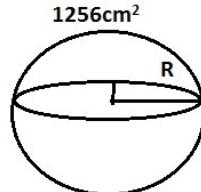
	G	H	I
X	-1	0	1
Y	-1	1	3
(x,y)	(-1, -1)	(0, 1)	(1, 3)

Graph for 7(a) and (b) –  $m_x$ . A (2,5) – A' (2, -5) ;  $m_x$ . B (1, 3) – B' (1, -3) ;  $m_x$ . C (-4, 2) – C' (-4, -2)



### Answer 8.

(a)	TSA of sphere	= 1256
	$4\pi R^2$	= 1256
	$4 \times 3.14 \times R^2$	= 1256
	$R^2$	= 100
	R	= 10 cm
	Volume of sphere	= $\pi r^3$
	$\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$	= $\pi \times \frac{1}{3} \times 10^3$
	$4R^3$	= $4 \times 10^3$
	$4 \times 10^3$	= $\pi \times 2.5^2 \times 8$
	n	= <u>80</u>



(b)  $\frac{\sqrt{36x+1} + 6\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{36x+1} - 6\sqrt{x}} = \frac{9}{1}$  ; By componendo – dividendo

$$\frac{\sqrt{36x+1} + 6\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{36x+1} - 6\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{36x+1} + 6\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{36x+1} + 6\sqrt{x}} = \frac{9+1}{9-1}$$

$$\frac{2\sqrt{36x+1}}{2(6\sqrt{x})} = \frac{10}{8}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{36x+1}}{6\sqrt{x}} = \frac{5}{4}$$

Squaring both the sides,

$$\frac{(\sqrt{36x+1})^2}{(6\sqrt{x})^2} = \frac{5^2}{4^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{36x+1}{36x} &= \frac{25}{16} \\
 16(36x + 1) &= 25 \times 36x \\
 576x + 16 &= 900x \\
 16 &= 900x - 576x \\
 16 &= 324x \\
 x &= \frac{16}{324} = \frac{4}{81}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) In  $\Delta ABC$ ,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AC}{BC}$$

$$1 = \frac{20}{BC}$$

$$BC = 20\text{m}$$

In  $\Delta BDE$ ,

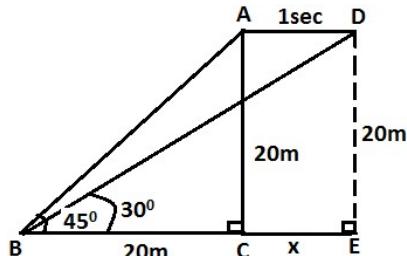
$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{DE}{BE}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{20}{BE}$$

$$BE = 20\sqrt{3}$$

$$CE = BE - BC = 34.64 - 20 = 14.64 \text{ m}$$

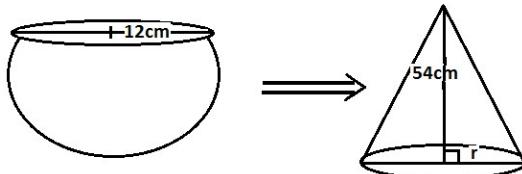
$$\text{Speed} = \frac{d}{t} = \frac{14.64}{1} = 14.64 \text{ m/s}$$



### Answer 9.

(a) Volume of hemisphere = volume of cone

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3 &= \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \\
 2r^3 &= r^2 h \\
 2 \times 12 \times 12 \times 12 &= r^2 \times 54 \\
 r^2 &= 64 \\
 r &= 8\text{cm}
 \end{aligned}$$



(b) let  $x = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x + y &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{--- (i)} \\
 x - y &= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -10 \\ -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{--- (ii)}
 \end{aligned}$$

adding (i) and (ii)

$$\begin{aligned}
 2x &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 + 1 & 2 - 10 \\ 1 - 5 & 3 + 7 \end{bmatrix} \\
 2 \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{bmatrix} &= \begin{bmatrix} 6 & -8 \\ -4 & 10 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

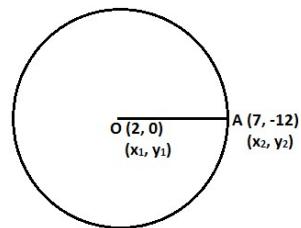
Since matrices are equal,

$$\begin{aligned}
 A = 3; b = -4; C = -2; d &= 5 \\
 x &= \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -4 \\ -2 & 5 \end{bmatrix}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Substituting } x \text{ in eq. (i); } x + y &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \\ y &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - x \\ y &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ -2 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \\ y &= \begin{bmatrix} 5 - 3 & 2(-4) \\ 1 - (-2) & 3 - 5 \end{bmatrix} \\ y &= \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 6 \\ 3 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

(c) i.  $r = AO$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{AO} &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} \\ \text{AO} &= \sqrt{(7 - 2)^2 + (-12 - 0)^2} \\ \text{AO} &= \sqrt{(5)^2 + (-12)^2} \end{aligned}$$



---

... Enter the required points as  $[x, y]$

Since it is equidistant from P & Q, it is a bisector of P Q.

m of PQ:-

$$x + 8 = y$$

$$m = 1$$

Thus,  $m \times m' = -1$

$$m' = -1$$

M is the mid-point of PQ

$$\alpha = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}, \quad \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{-4 + 0}{2}, \quad \beta = \frac{8 + 4}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{-4}{2}, \quad \beta = \frac{12}{2}$$

$$\underline{\alpha = -2} \quad \underline{\beta = 6}$$

$$M = (-2, 6)$$

### Answer 10.

$$(a) \text{ Scale (K)} = 1 : 50$$

$$\text{i. Ht. of model} = \text{Ht. of building} \times K$$

$$1 = h \times \frac{1}{50}$$

$$h = 1 \times 50 = \underline{50\text{m}}$$

$$\text{ii. Area of model} = K^2 \times \text{Area of building}$$

$$a^2 = \frac{1}{50} \times \frac{1}{50} \times 1600$$

$$a^2 = \frac{16}{25}$$

$$a = \frac{4}{5} \text{ m}^2 = \underline{0.8 \text{ m}^2}$$

$$\text{iii. Vol. of model} = K^3 \times \text{volume of building}$$

$$20 = \frac{1}{50} \times \frac{1}{50} \times \frac{1}{50} \times V$$

$$V = 20 \times 50 \times 50 \times 50$$

$$= \underline{25,00,000 \text{ l}}$$

$$(b) \text{ Area of } \Delta = 6 \text{ square unit}$$

$$AB = 3 \text{ units}$$

$$BC = a \text{ units}$$

$$A \Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} b \times h$$

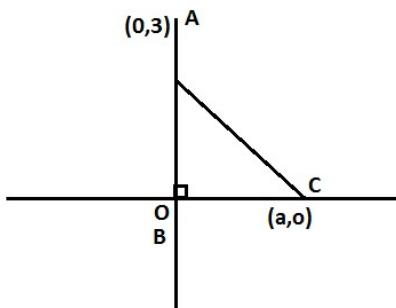
$$6 = \frac{1}{2} \times a \times 3$$

$$\frac{6 \times 2}{3} = a$$

$$4 = a$$

$$C = a$$

$$0 = (4,0)$$



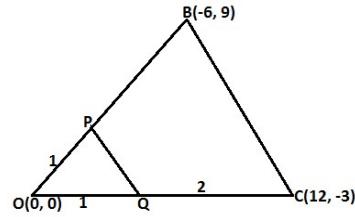
(c) In line OB,  $P = (\alpha, \beta)$

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{m_1x_2 + m_2x_1}{m_1m_2}, & \beta &= \frac{m_1y_2 + m_2y_1}{m_1m_2} \\ \alpha &= \frac{1(-6) + 2(0)}{3}, & \beta &= \frac{1(9) + 2(0)}{3} \\ \alpha &= \frac{-6}{3}, & \beta &= \frac{9}{3} \\ P &= (\alpha, \beta) = (-2, 3)\end{aligned}$$

In line OC,  $Q = (\alpha, \beta)$

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{m_1x_2 + m_2x_1}{m_1m_2}, & \beta &= \frac{m_1y_2 + m_2y_1}{m_1m_2} \\ \alpha &= \frac{1(12) + 2(0)}{3}, & \beta &= \frac{1(-3) + 2(0)}{3} \\ \alpha &= \frac{12}{3}, & \beta &= \frac{-3}{3} \\ Q &= (\alpha, \beta) = (4, -1)\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}PQ &= P = (-2, 3) = (x_1, y_1) \\ &\quad Q = (4, -1) = (x_2, y_2) \\ PQ &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} \\ &= \sqrt{(4 + 2)^2 + (-1 - 3)^2} \\ &= 2\sqrt{13} \text{ units.} \\ BC &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} \\ &= \sqrt{(12 + 6)^2 + (-3 - 9)^2} \\ &= 6\sqrt{13} \text{ units} \\ \text{Thus, } &\frac{PQ}{BC} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{6\sqrt{3}} \\ \text{Thus, } &PQ = \frac{1}{3}BC, \text{ proved.}\end{aligned}$$



### Answer 11.

$$\begin{aligned}(a) \quad \text{Let number of terms} &= n \\ \text{First term (a)} &= 17 \\ \text{and common difference} &= 15 - 17 \\ &= -2 \\ S_n &= 72 \\ \therefore S_n &= \frac{n}{2} [2a + (n - 1)d] \\ 72 &= \frac{n}{2} [2 \times 17 + (n - 1) \times (-2)] \\ 72 \times 2 &= n [34 - 2n + 2] \\ 144 &= n(36 - 2n) \\ 144 &= 36n - 2n^2 \\ 2n^2 - 36n + 144 &= 0 \\ n^2 - 18n + 72 &= 0 \\ n^2 - 6n - 12n + 72 &= 0 \\ n(n - 6) - 12(n - 6) &= 0 \\ (n - 6)(n - 12) &= 0\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \text{Either } n - 6 = 0, \text{ then } n & = 6 \\
 \text{Or } n = 12 = 0, \text{ then } n & = 12 \\
 \therefore \text{Number of terms} & = 6 \text{ or } 12
 \end{array}$$

(b) Let  $G_1, G_2$  and  $G_3$  be three means between

$\frac{1}{3}$  and 432, then

$\frac{1}{3}, G_1, G_2, G_3, 432$

6	1296
6	216
6	36
6	6
	1

$$\text{Here, } T_1 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= a$$

$$\text{and } T_5 = ar^4 = 432$$

$$= 432$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} r^4$$

$$= r^4 = 432 \times 3 = 1296$$

$$= r^4 = 6^4$$

$$\therefore r = 6$$

$$\text{Now } G_1 = ar = \frac{1}{3} \times 6 = \underline{\underline{2}}$$

$$G_2 = ar^2 = \frac{1}{3} \times 6 \times 6 = \underline{\underline{12}}$$

$$\text{and } G_3 = ar^3 = \frac{1}{3} \times 6 \times 6 \times 6 = \underline{\underline{72}}$$

(c)

Cl. Int.	F	x	A = 57.5, t = x - A	i = 5, d = t/i	Fd
40 – 45	5	42.5	-15	-3	-15
45 – 50	12	47.5	-10	-2	-24
50 – 55	20	52.5	-5	-1	-20
55 – 60	16	57.5	0	0	0
60 – 65	10	62.5	5	1	10
65 – 70	8	67.5	10	2	16
70 – 75	5	72.5	15	3	15
75 – 80	4	77.5	20	4	16
Total	80				-59 + 57 = -2

$$\begin{aligned}
 \bar{x} &= \left( \frac{\sum fd}{\sum f} \times i \right) + A \\
 &= \left( \frac{-2}{80} \times 5 \right) + 57.5 = \frac{459}{8} = 57.375 = \underline{\underline{57.38}}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Answers of Practice Paper 14

## Section I

**Answer 1.**

$$(a) \quad A = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 12 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}; \quad B = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A^2 = B$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 12 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 12 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} (2 \times 2) + (12 \times 0) & (2 \times 12) + (12 \times 1) \\ (0 \times 2) + (0 \times 1) & (0 \times 12) + (1 \times 1) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 4 & 36 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Since the matrices are equal,  $x = \underline{36}$

$$(b) \quad \therefore L.H.S = \frac{\cos \theta \cot \theta}{1 + \sin \theta}$$

$$= \frac{\cos \theta \cdot \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}}{1 + \sin \theta}$$

$$= \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\sin \theta (1 + \sin \theta)}$$

$$= \frac{1 - \sin^2 \theta}{\sin \theta (1 + \sin \theta)}$$

$$= \frac{(1 + \sin \theta)(1 - \sin \theta)}{\sin \theta (1 + \sin \theta)}$$

$$= \frac{1 - \sin \theta}{\sin \theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \theta}$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \theta - 1$$

$R.H.S = \operatorname{cosec} \theta - 1$

L.H.S = R.H.S

Hence proved.

$$(c) \quad 2x - \frac{5}{2} < x + \frac{3}{2} < 3x + \frac{11}{2} \quad x \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$2x - \frac{5}{2} < x + \frac{3}{2}; \quad x + \frac{3}{2} < 3x + \frac{11}{2}$$

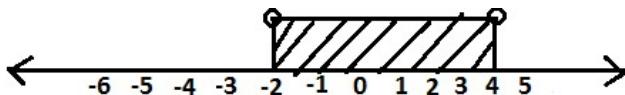
$$\frac{4x-5}{2} < \frac{2x+3}{2}; \quad x - 3x < \frac{11}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$$

$$4x - 5 < 2x + 3; \quad x - 3x < \frac{8}{2}$$

$$-5 - 3 < 2x - 4x; \quad -2x < 4$$

$$4 > x; \quad x > -2$$

$$\underline{4 > x > -2}$$



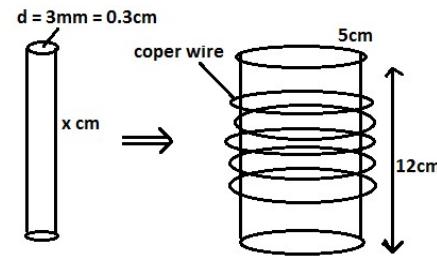
## Answer 2.

(a)  $x^2 - 10x + 6 = 0$

$$\begin{aligned} a &= 1 \\ b &= -10 \\ c &= 6 \\ x &= \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} \\ x &= \frac{-10 \pm \sqrt{100 - 4(6)}}{2(1)} = \frac{10 \pm \sqrt{76}}{2} = \frac{10 \pm 8.78}{2} \\ x &= \frac{18.78}{2} \text{ or } x = \frac{1.282}{2} \\ x &= 9.36 \text{ or } x = 0.65 \\ x &= \{(9.36, 0.65)\} \end{aligned}$$

(b) Circumference of cylinder  $= 2\pi r$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \times \frac{22}{7} \times 5 \\ &= \frac{220}{7} \text{ cm.} \end{aligned}$$

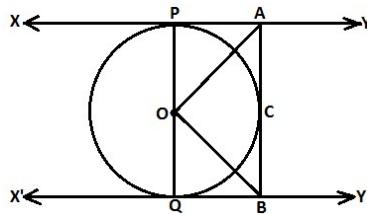


ht. of 1 winding  $= \text{diameter of wire}$   
 $= 0.3\text{cms}$

No. of turns  $= \frac{12}{0.3} = 40 \text{ turns}$

Length of wire  $= n \times c = 40 \times \frac{220}{7} = \underline{1257.14 \text{ cms}}$

(c) Given: (i)  $xy \parallel x'y'$   
(ii) AB is a tangent  
TPT:  $\angle AOB = 90^\circ$



Construction: Join OC

Statement	Reason
1. AP = AC	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal.
2. OP = OC	Radii of the same circle.
3. $\angle OPA = \angle ACO = 90^\circ$	Tangents are $\perp$ to the centre of the circle
4. $\angle PAC = 90^\circ$	Two tangents intersect each other at right angles
5. $\therefore$ In square PACO, $\angle POC = 360^\circ - (90^\circ + 90^\circ + 90^\circ)$ $= 90^\circ$ $\therefore$ Square PACO is a square	Sum of all the angles of a square are $560^\circ$ Adjacent sides are equal and all angles are $90^\circ$
6. $\therefore \angle POC = 90^\circ$	Angle of a square
7. $\angle AOC = 45^\circ$	Diagonal bisect the square

8. similarly OC BQ is also a square	
9. $\angle QOC = 90^\circ$	Angle of a square
10. $\angle COB = 45^\circ$	Diagonal bisect the square
11. $\therefore \angle AOB = 45^\circ + 45^\circ = 90^\circ$	Addition property

### Answer 3.

(a) 
$$\frac{7a+8b}{7c+8d} = \frac{7a-8b}{7c-8d}$$
  

$$\frac{7a+8b}{7a-8b} = \frac{7c+8b}{7c-8d} \quad (\text{by alternendo})$$

By componendo and dividendo,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{7a+8b+7a-8b}{7a+8b-7a+8b} &= \frac{7c+8d+7c-8d}{7c+8b-7c+8d} \\ \frac{14a}{16b} &= \frac{14c}{16d} \\ \frac{a}{b} &= \frac{c}{d}\end{aligned}$$

Hence proved  $a : b = c : d$

(b)

Express train	Ordinary train
$S = x \text{ km/hr}$	$S = (x - 12) \text{ km/hr}$
$d = 240 \text{ km}$	$d = 240 \text{ km}$
$t = \frac{d}{S}$	$t = \frac{d}{S}$
$= \frac{240}{x} \text{ hrs.}$	$= \frac{240}{(x - 12)} \text{ hrs.}$

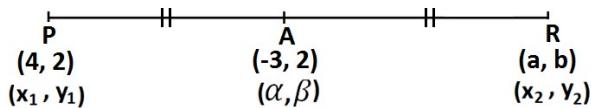
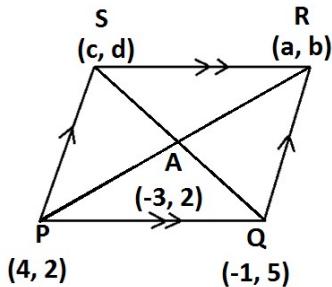
Ordinary train takes 1hr. more than express train

$\therefore$  The equation is:

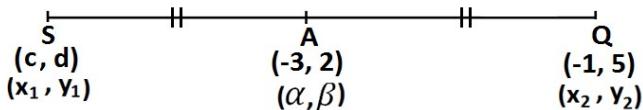
$$\begin{aligned}\frac{240}{x-12} - \frac{240}{x} &= 1 \\ \frac{240x - 240(x-12)}{x(x-12)} &= 1 \\ 240x - 240x + 2880 &= x^2 - 12x \\ 0 &= x^2 - 12x - 2880 \\ 0 &= x^2 - 12x - 2880 \\ x &= \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-(-12) \pm \sqrt{(-12)^2 - 4(1)(-2880)}}{2(1)} \\ &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{144 + 11520}}{2} \\ &= \frac{12 \pm \sqrt{11644}}{2} \\ &= \frac{12 \pm 108}{2} \\ x &= \frac{12 + 108}{2} \quad \text{or} \\ x &= \frac{12 - 108}{2} \\ &= 60 \text{ or } -48\end{aligned}$$

Since speed cannot be negative:  $s = 60 \text{ km/hr}$

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 -3 &= \frac{4 + a}{2} & ; & 2 = \frac{2 + b}{2} \\
 -6 &= 4 + a & ; & 4 = 2 + b \\
 -a &= 4 + 6 & ; & b = 4 - 2 \\
 -a &= 10 & ; & b = 2 \\
 a &= -10 \\
 R(a, b) &= \underline{(-10, 2)}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} & ; & \beta = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2} \\
 -3 &= \frac{c - 1}{2} & ; & 2 = \frac{d + 5}{2} \\
 -6 &= c - 1 & ; & 4 = d + 5 \\
 C &= -6 + 1 & ; & d = 4 - 5 \\
 C &= -5 & ; & d = -1 \\
 S(c, d) &= \underline{(-5, -1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

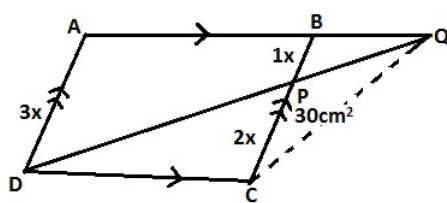
**Answer 4.**

(a)

$x$	= Rs.900	
$n$	= 2yrs = 24 months	
$r$	= 5 %	
M.V	=?	
$M.V = nx$	$= \frac{xrn(n+1)}{2400}$	$= (900 \times 24) + \frac{900 \times 5 \times 24 \times 25}{2400}$
		$= 21600 + 1125$
		$= \underline{\text{Rs. 22725}}$

(b) Given:

- i. ABCD is a parallelogram.
- ii. P is a point on BC.
- iii.  $BP : PC = 1 : 2$ .



iv. DP produced meets AB at Q.

v. Area of  $\Delta CPQ = 30\text{cm}^2$

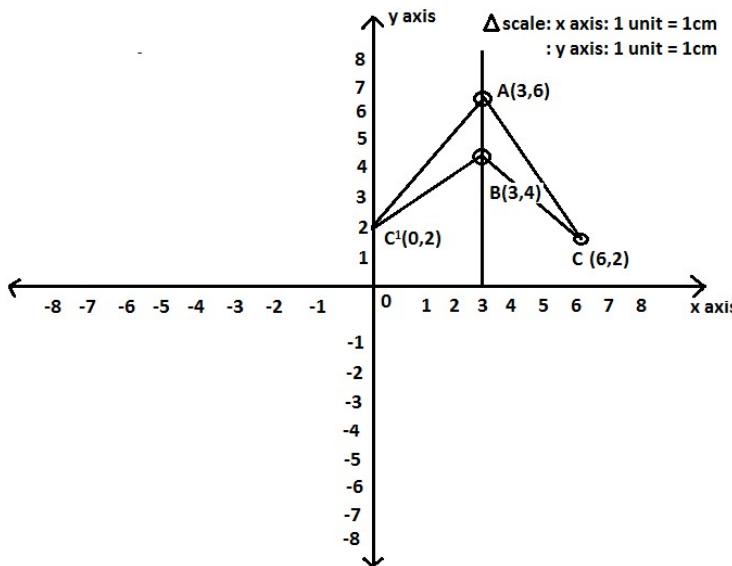
To find:

i. Area of  $\Delta CDP$ .

ii. Area of parallelogram ABCD.

Statement	Reason
1. $A \Delta CPQ = 30\text{cm}^2$	Given
2. $\frac{A \Delta BQP}{A \Delta QPC} = \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{A \Delta BQP}{30} = \frac{1}{2}$ $= 15 \text{ cm}^2$	If many $\Delta$ s have the common vertex & their bases are along the same straight line, the ratio of their areas is equal to the ratio between the lengths of their bases.
3. In $\Delta BPQ \sim \Delta DPC$ , $L P = L P$ $L P = L P C D$ $\therefore \Delta BPQ \sim \Delta DPC$	Vertically opposite Int. alt angle AA Correspondence
4. $\frac{BP}{PC} = \frac{PQ}{PD} = \frac{BQ}{DC}$	Corresponding sides of similar $\Delta$ s.
5. $\frac{A \Delta PBQ}{A \Delta CDP} = \frac{BP^2}{PC^2}$ $\frac{15}{A \Delta CDP} = \frac{1x^2}{(2x)^2}$ $\therefore A \Delta CDP = 60\text{cms}$	Areas of similar $\Delta$ s are proportional to the square of their corresponding sides.
6. In $\Delta QBP \sim \Delta QAD$ $L Q = L Q$ $L QBP = L QAD$ $\therefore \Delta QBP \sim \Delta QAD$ $\frac{QB}{QA} = \frac{QP}{QD} = \frac{BP}{AD}$	Common L Corresponding L AA Corresponding Corresponding sides of similar $\Delta$ s
7. $\frac{A \Delta QBP}{A \text{ trap. } BPDA} = \frac{BP^2}{AD^2 - BP^2}$ $\frac{15}{A \text{ trap. } BPDA} = \frac{BP^2}{(3x^2) - x^2}$ $\frac{15}{A \text{ trap. } BPDA} = \frac{x^2}{8x^2}$ $A \text{ trap. } BPDA = 120 \text{ cm}^2$ $\therefore A \text{ parallelogram ABCD} = A \Delta CDP + A \text{ trap. } BPDA = 60 + 120 = 180 \text{ cm}^2$	

(c)



- (i) Coordinates of C' = (0,2)  
(ii) AC' BC arrow head  
Area  $= 2 \times \frac{1}{2} b \times h = 2 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 4 = 8$  sq. units  
(iii) The line  $x = 3$  is the line of symmetry of the figure AC' BC.

## Section II

### Answer 5.

(a) Let  $x - 1$  be a factor,

$$\begin{array}{lll} 0 & = x - 1 \\ 1 & = x \\ f(1) & = 0 \\ f(x) & = 2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6 \\ f(1) & = 2(1)^3 + 3(1)^2 - 11(1) - 6 & = 2 + 3 - 11 - 6 & = 5 - 11 - 6 = -12 \end{array}$$

$f(1)$  is not a factor;

let  $x + 1$  be a factor.

$$\begin{array}{lll} 0 & = x + 1 \\ 0 - 1 & = x \\ f(-1) & = 0 \\ f(-1) & = 2(-1)^3 + 3(-1)^2 - 11(-1) - 6 \\ f(-1) & = 2(-1)^3 + 3(-1)^2 - 11(-1) - 6 = -2 + 3 + 11 - 6 & = -8 + 14 = 6 \end{array}$$

$f(-1)$  is not a factor; let  $n - 2$  be a factor = 6

$$\begin{array}{lll} 0 & = x - 2 \\ 2 & = x \\ f(x) & = 2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6 \\ f(2) & = 2(2)^3 + 3(2)^2 - 11(2) - 6 & = 16 + 12 - 22 - 6 & = 28 - 28 = 0 \end{array}$$

$x - 2$  is a factor of  $2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2x^2 + 7x + 1 \\ \overline{2x^3 + 3x^2 - 11x - 6} \\ 2x^3 - 4x^2 \\ \hline \phantom{2x^3} + 7x^2 - 11x \\ \phantom{2x^3 + 7x^2} - 7x^2 - 14x \\ \hline \phantom{2x^3 + 7x^2 - 7x^2} + 3x - 6 \\ \phantom{2x^3 + 7x^2 - 7x^2 + 3x} \underline{- 3x} \\ \phantom{2x^3 + 7x^2 - 7x^2 + 3x - 3x} 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= (x - 2)(2x^2 + 7x + 3) \\ &= (x - 2)(2x^2 + 6x + 1x + 3) \\ &= (x - 2)[2x(x + 3) + 1(x + 3)] \\ &= (x - 2)(x + 3)(2x + 1) \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $f(x) = x^3 + 10x^2 - 37x + 26$

Let  $x - 1 = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore x &= 1 \\ f(1) &= (1)^3 + 10(1)^2 - 37(1) + 26 \\ &= 1 + 10 - 37 + 26 = 37 - 37 = \underline{\underline{0}}\end{aligned}$$

Since  $f(1) = 0$ ;  $(x - 1)$  is a factor of  $f(x)$ .

$$\begin{array}{r} x^2 + 11x - 26 \\ x-1 \overline{)x^3 + 10x^2 - 37x + 26} \\ \underline{+ x^3 - x^2} \\ \underline{\underline{11x^2 - 37x}} \\ \underline{+ 11x^2 - 11x} \\ \underline{\underline{- 26x + 26}} \\ \underline{- 26x + 26} \\ \underline{\underline{+ -}} \\ \underline{\underline{0}} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}f(x) &= \text{Divisor} \times \text{Quotient} \\ f(x) &= (x-1)(x^2 + 11x - 26) \\ &= (x-1)(x^2 + 13x - 2x - 26) \\ &= (x-1)[x(x+13) - 2(x+13)] \\ &= \underline{(x-1)(x+13)(x-2)}\end{aligned}$$

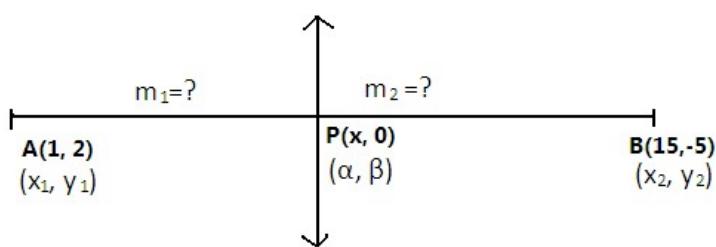
(c)

Investment I		Investment II	
Fv	= Rs 100	I	= Rs 9600
n	= 60 shares	Fv	= Rs 50
r	= 18 %	n	= ?
Mv	= Rs 160 (sp)	Mv	= $50 - \frac{4}{100} = \text{Rs } 48$
Sales proceed	= $mv \times h$ = $160 \times 60$ = Rs 9600	r %	= 18%
d	= $\frac{Fvnr}{100}$ = $\frac{100 \times 60 \times 18}{100}$ = 1080	n	= $\frac{I}{mv}$ = $\frac{9600}{100}$ = 200 shares
		d	= $\frac{f\nu \times n \times r}{100}$ = $\frac{50 \times 200 \times 18}{100}$ = Rs 1800

- i. Sales proceed = Rs. 9600
- ii. n = 200 shares
- iii. Annual dividend from new shares = 1800

### Answer 6.

(a)



$$\begin{aligned}
\beta &= \frac{m_1 y_2 + m_2 y_1}{m_1 + m_2} \\
0 &= \frac{-5m_1 + 2m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \\
0 &= -5m_1 + 2m_2 \\
5m_1 &= 2m_2 \\
\frac{m_1}{m_2} &= \frac{2}{5} \\
m_1; m_2 &= 2:5 \\
\alpha &= \frac{M_1 x_2 + M_2 x_1}{M_1 + M_2} = \frac{(2 \times 15) + (5 \times 1)}{2+5} = \frac{30+5}{7} \\
&= \frac{35}{7} = 5 \\
P = (\alpha, \beta) &= (5, 0)
\end{aligned}$$

(b) Let the two numbers = a, b

Mean proportional. = 12

$\therefore$  the third proportional. = 96

The equation are:

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{a}{b} &= \frac{b}{96} \\
96a &= b^2 \\
96a &= 12^2 \\
a &= \frac{12^2}{96} \\
a &= 1.5
\end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  The no.s are: 1.5; 12; 96

(c) EQ 1:  $3x - 2y = 5$

$3x - 5 = 2y$

$\frac{3x}{2} - \frac{5}{2} = y$

$m = \frac{3}{2}$

EQ 2:  $2x + ky + 7 = 0$

$Ky = -2x - 7$

$y = \frac{-2x - 7}{k}$

$M' = \frac{-2}{k}$

i. If lines are parallel to each other

$$\begin{aligned}
m &= m' \\
\frac{3}{2} &= \frac{-2}{K} \\
K &= \frac{-2 \times 2}{3} \\
K &= \frac{-4}{3} \\
K &= -1\frac{1}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

ii. If lines are  $\perp$  to each other

$Mm' = -1$

$\frac{3}{1} \times \frac{-2}{k} = -1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{-6}{2K} &= -1 \\
 -6 &= 2K \\
 6 &= 2K \\
 3 &= K
 \end{aligned}$$

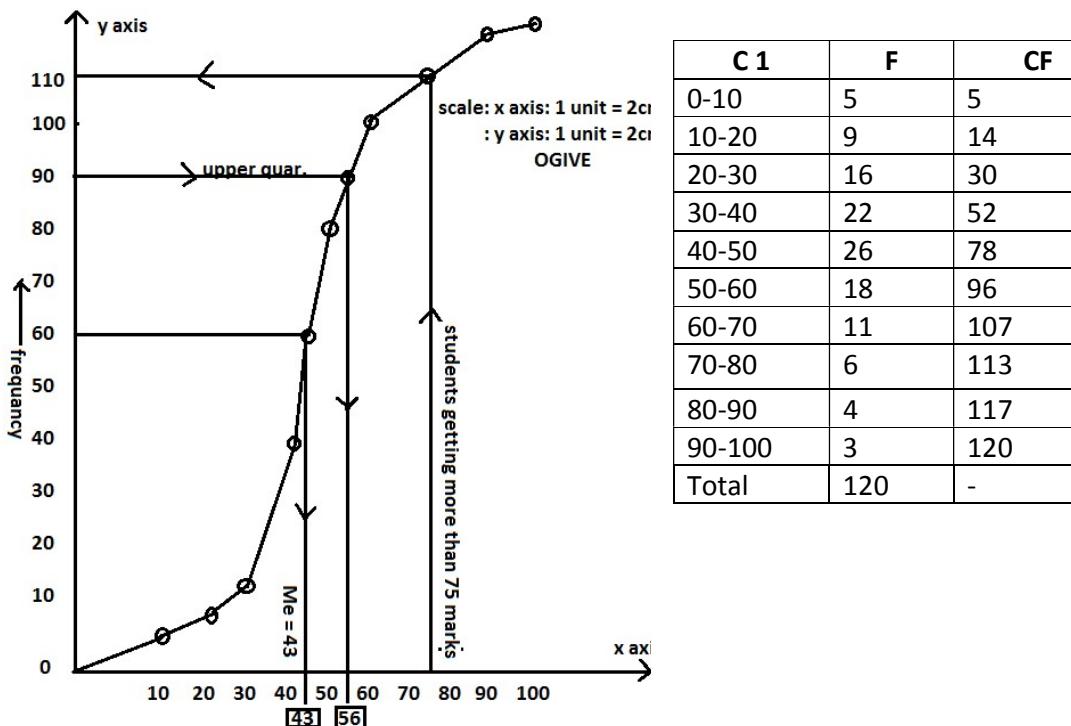
### Answer 7.

(a)

C.7	F	M	A = 17.5 D = m-a	I = 5 T = d/I	Ft
0-5	5	2.5	-15	-3	-15
5-10	8	7.5	-10	-2	-16
10-15	19	12.5	-5	-1	-19
15-20	25	17.5	0	0	0
20-25	27	22.5	5	1	27
25-30	20	27.5	10	2	40
30-35	10	32.5	15	3	30
35-40	6	37.5	20	4	24
Total	120				-50 +121=71

$$\begin{aligned}
 M &= A + \left[ \frac{\sum ft}{\sum f} \right] \times i \\
 &= 17.5 + \left[ \frac{71}{120} \times 8 \right] \\
 &= 17.5 + 2.96 \\
 &= \underline{20.96}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b)



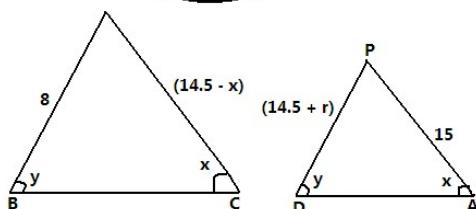
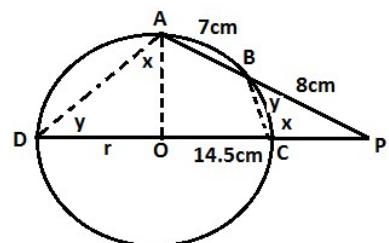
- i. median = 62  
ii.  $Q_3$  = 82  
iii. Above 75% =  $123 - 113 = 10$  students.

### Answer 8.

(a) Given:

- i. AB and DC are two chords.
- ii. A circle with Centre O
- iii. PB = 8cm
- iv. BA = 7cm
- v. OP = 14.5cm

To find : The radius of the circle.



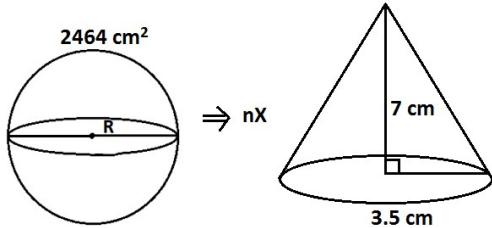
Statement	Reason
1. PB = 8 cm	Given
2. AB = 7cm	
3. AP = PB + AB = 8 + 7 = 15cm	
4. OP = 14.5 cm	Given
5. In $\Delta PBC$ & $\Delta PAD$	Exterior angle is equal two interior opposite angle.
i) $\angle BCP = \angle BAD$	exterior angle is equal two interior opposite angle
ii) $\angle BPC = \angle PDA$	
iii) $\Delta PBC \sim \Delta PAD$	
iv) $\frac{PB}{PD} = \frac{PC}{PA} = \frac{BC}{DA}$	AA correspondence
v) $\begin{aligned} \frac{PB}{PD} &= \frac{PC}{PA} \\ \frac{8}{PD} &= \frac{8}{PA} \\ &= \frac{8}{14.5 + R} \\ &= \frac{15}{14.5 - R} \end{aligned}$	Corresponding sides of similar triangle are proportional. Pythagoras theorem
$\begin{aligned} 8 \times 15 &= 14.5^2 - R^2 \\ R^2 &= 14.5^2 - 120 \\ &= 210.25 - 120 \\ &= 90.25 \\ R &= 9.5 \text{ cm} \end{aligned}$	

(b) In an A.P.

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{First term } a &= -4 \\
l &= 29 \\
S_n &= 150 \\
l &= a + (n-1)d \\
29 &= -4 + (n-1)d \\
(n-1)d &= 29 + 4 = 33 \\
\therefore (n-1)d &= 33 \\
nd - d &= 33 \\
nd &= 33 + d
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n &= \frac{33+d}{d} \\
 \text{and } S_n &= \frac{n}{2} [2a + (n-1)d] \\
 150 &= \frac{n}{2} [2(-4) + 33] \\
 150 \times 2 &= n[-8 + 33] \\
 300 &= n(25) \\
 n &= \frac{300}{25} = 12 \\
 \text{and } d &= \frac{33}{n-1} = \frac{33}{12-1} = \frac{33}{11} = \underline{\underline{3}} \\
 \text{Hence } d &= 3
 \end{aligned}$$

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{TSA} &= 2464 \\
 4\pi R^2 &= 2464 \\
 4 \times \frac{22}{7} \times R^2 &= 2464 \\
 R^2 &= \frac{2464 \times 7}{4 \times 22} \\
 R^2 &= 196 \\
 R &= \underline{\underline{14 \text{ cm}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Vol. of sphere =  $n \times$  vol. of cone

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{4}{3}\pi R^3 &= n \times \frac{1}{3}\pi R^2 h \\
 4(R)^3 &= n \times (3.5)^2 \times 7 \\
 4(14)^3 &= n \times 85.75 \\
 \frac{4 \times 2744}{85.75} &= n \\
 n &= \underline{\underline{128}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 9.

(a) 5 G.M.'s between 1 and 27

Let  $G_1, G_2, G_3, G_4$ , and  $G_5$  be the 5 G.M.'s

$\therefore 1, G_1, G_2, G_3, G_4, G_5, 27$

Here,  $T_1 = a = 1$

$T_7 = ar^6 = 27$

Dividing, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{ar^6}{a} &= \frac{27}{1} \\
 r^6 &= 27 = (\sqrt{3})^6 \\
 \therefore r &= \sqrt{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Now, G.P. will be

$$1, \sqrt{3}, 3, 3\sqrt{3}, 9, 9\sqrt{3}, 27$$

- (b) Two points are given A (-3, 7) and B (9, -1)

$\therefore M$  is the mid-point of line joining AB.

$$\therefore \text{Co-ordinates of } M \text{ will be} = \left( \frac{-3+9}{2}, \frac{7-1}{2} \right) \text{ or} \left( \frac{6}{2}, \frac{6}{2} \right) \text{ or} (3, 3)$$

Let D (0, 0) be the origin and the point R (2, 2) divides OM in the ratio p:q

$$\therefore x = \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$2 = \frac{p \times 0 + q \times 3}{p + q}$$

$$2(p + q) = 3q$$

$$2p + 2q = 3q$$

$$2p = 3q - 2q$$

$$2p = q$$

$$\therefore \frac{p}{q} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$p : q = 1 : 2$$

(c) CD =  $h [\tan(90^\circ - \alpha) - \tan(90^\circ - \beta)]$

$$CD = h [\cot \alpha - \cot \beta]$$

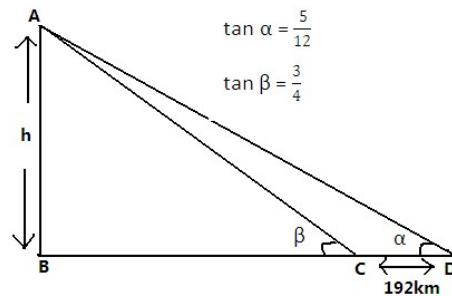
$$192 = h \left[ \frac{12}{5} - \frac{4}{3} \right]$$

$$192 = h \left[ \frac{36-20}{15} \right]$$

$$192 = h \frac{16}{15}$$

$$\frac{192 \times 15}{16} = h$$

$$\underline{180m} = \underline{h}$$



### Answer 10.

- (a) Let the given line  $2x + y = 4$  divides the line segment joining the points P (2, -2) and Q (3, 7) in the ratio k : 1 at a point (x, y) on it.

$$\therefore x = \frac{kx_2 + 1 \cdot x_1}{k + 1}$$

$$y = \frac{ky_2 + 1 \cdot y_1}{k + 1}$$

$$x = \frac{k \times 3 + 1 \times 2}{k + 1} = \frac{3k + 2}{k + 1}$$

$$\text{and } y = \frac{7 \times k - 2 \times 1}{k + 1} = \frac{7k - 2}{k + 1}$$

$\therefore$  This point lies on the given line.

$\therefore$  It is will satisfy it.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{2(3k+2)}{k+1} + \frac{7k-2}{k+1} &= 4 \\ \frac{6k+4+7k-2}{k+1} &= 4 \\ 6k+4+7k-2 &= 4k+4 \\ 13k+2 &= 4k+4 \\ 13k-4k &= 4-2 \\ 9k &= 2 \\ k &= \frac{2}{9} \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$  Ratio is  $\frac{2}{9}$  or  $2 : 9$

(b) Given:

i.  $DE \parallel BC$       ii.  $\frac{AD}{DB} = \frac{3}{2}$

To find:

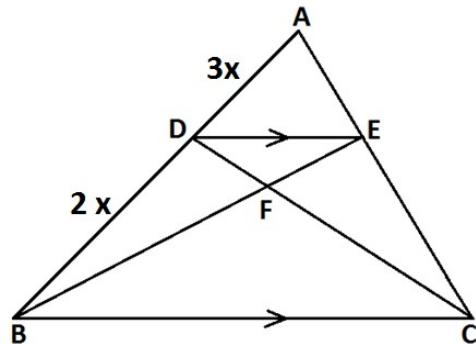
$$\frac{AD}{AB}$$

$$\frac{DE}{BC}$$

$$\frac{EF}{FB}$$

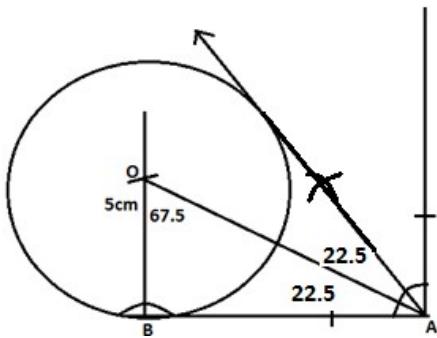
$$\frac{A\Delta DEF}{A\Delta BFC}$$

$$T.P.T : A\Delta DEF \sim \Delta BCF.$$



Statement	Reasons
1. In $\Delta ADE$ and $\Delta ABC$ , $\angle DAE = \angle BAC$ $\angle ADE = \angle ABC$ $\Delta ADE \sim \Delta ABC$	Common angle Corresponding angles. By AA test of similarity.
2. $\frac{AD}{AB} = \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{AE}{AC}$	Corresponding sides of similar triangle are proportional.
3. $\frac{AD}{AB} = \frac{AO}{AB+DB} = \frac{3}{3+2} = \frac{3}{5}$	
4. $\frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{AD}{AB} = \frac{3}{5}$	From statement 2 above.
5. In $\Delta DFE$ and $\Delta BFC$ , $\angle DFE = \angle BFC$ $\angle EDF = \angle FCB$ $\Delta DFE \sim \Delta BFC$	Common angle Interior alternate angles. By AA test of similarity.
6. $\frac{FD}{FC} = \frac{FE}{FB} = \frac{DE}{BC}$	Corresponding sides of similar triangles are proportional.
7. $\therefore \frac{FE}{FB} = \frac{DE}{BC} = \frac{3}{5}$	From statement 4 above.
8. $\frac{A\Delta DEF}{A\Delta BFC} = \frac{(DE)^2}{(BC)^2} = \frac{(3)^2}{(5)^2} = \frac{9}{25}$	Areas of similar triangles are proportional to the squares on their corresponding sides.

(c)

**Answer 11.**

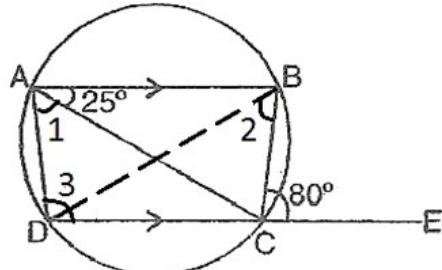
(a) Given:

- $AB \parallel DC$
- $\angle BCE = 80^\circ$
- $\angle BAC = 25^\circ$

To find:

- $\angle CAD$
- $\angle CBD$
- $\angle ADC$

Cons: Join BD.



Statement		Reason
1.	$\angle CAB = 25^\circ$	Given.
2.	$\angle BCE = 80^\circ$	Given.
3.	$\angle BAD = \angle BCE = 80^\circ$	The exterior angle of a cyclic quadrilateral ABCD is equal to the interior opposite angles.
4.	$\begin{aligned} \angle CAD + \angle BAC &= \angle BAD \\ \angle CAD + 25^\circ &= 80^\circ \\ \angle CAD &= 80^\circ - 25^\circ = 55^\circ \end{aligned}$	By addition property.
5.	$\angle CBD = \angle CAD = 55^\circ$	Angle in the same segment are equal.
6.	$\begin{aligned} \angle ADC + \angle BAD &= 180^\circ \\ \angle ADC + 80^\circ &= 180^\circ \\ \angle ADC &= 180^\circ - 80^\circ = 100^\circ \end{aligned}$	Co-interior angles. Given $AB \parallel DE$ .

$$(b) \therefore L.H.S = \frac{\sin A - 2\sin^3 A}{2\cos^3 A - \cos A} = \frac{\sin A (1 - 2\sin^2 A)}{\cos A (2\cos^2 A - 1)} = \frac{\tan A (1 - \sin^2 A - \sin^2 A)}{(\cos^2 A + \cos^2 A - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan A (\cos^2 A - \sin^2 A)}{(1 - \sin^2 A + \cos^2 A - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan A (\cos^2 A - \sin^2 A)}{(\cos^2 A + \sin^2 A)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \tan A \times \frac{1}{1} \\
 &= \underline{\tan A} \\
 &= \text{R.H.S} \\
 &= \underline{\tan A} \\
 &= \text{L.H.S} = \text{R.H.S} \\
 &= \underline{\text{Hence proved.}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) Given:

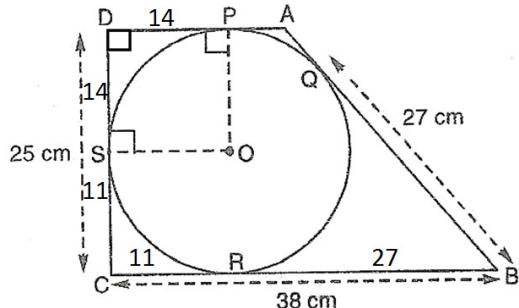
i. BC = 38 cm

ii. QB = 27 cm

iii. DC = 25 cm

iv. AD  $\perp$  DC

To find : Radius of the circle.



Statement		Reason
1.	BC = 38 cm	Given.
2.	QB = 27 cm	Given.
3.	DC = 25 cm	Given.
4.	BQ = BR = 27 cm	Tangents drawn from any point outside the circle are equal.
5.	CR = CB - RB = 38 - 27 = 11 cm	By addition property.
6.	CS = CR = 11 cm	Tangent drawn to the circle from any point outside the circle are equal.
7.	DS = DC - SC = 25 - 11 = 14 cm	By addition property.
8.	DP = DS = 14 cm	Tangent drawn to the circle from any point outside the circle are equal.
9.	$\angle OSD = \angle OPD = 90^\circ$	Tangents are $\perp$ to the radius at the point of contact.
10.	$\angle SDP = 90^\circ$	Given
11.	$\angle DPO + \angle POS + \angle DSO + \angle PDS = 360^\circ$ $90^\circ + 90^\circ + 90^\circ + \angle POS = 360^\circ$ $\angle POS = 360^\circ - 270^\circ = \underline{90^\circ}$	Sum of the angles of a quadrilateral DPOS is $360^\circ$ .
12.	OP = PS	Radii of the same circle.
13.	Thus DPOS is a square.	2 pairs of adjacent sides are equal each equal to $90^\circ$ . From statement no. 8, 11, 12 above.
14.	PO = OS = SD = DP Radius = <u>14 cm</u> Radius = <u>14 cm</u>	Sides of a square.

# Answers of Practice Paper 15

## Section I

**Answer 1.**

$$(a) \quad X = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$I = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{TPT: } 6X - X^2 = 9I$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LHS} &= 6X - X^2 \\ &= 6 \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}^2 \\ &= \begin{bmatrix} 24 & 6 \\ -6 & 12 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \\ &= \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 9 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{RHS} = 9I$$

$$9 \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

(b) Possible outcomes:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i. Doublet} \quad m &= 6 \\ n &= 36 \\ P(\text{a doublet}) &= \frac{m}{n} \\ P(\text{a doublet}) &= \frac{6}{36} \\ P(\text{a doublet}) &= \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ii. sum of 5} \quad m &= 4 \\ n &= 36 \\ P(\text{a sum of 5}) &= \frac{m}{n} \\ P(\text{a sum of 5}) &= \frac{4}{36} \\ P(\text{a sum of 5}) &= \frac{1}{9} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{iii. Both are even} \quad m &= 9 \\ n &= 36 \end{aligned}$$

$$P(\text{both even number}) = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$P(\text{both even number}) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$(c) \quad 3 \geq \frac{x-4}{2} + \frac{x}{3} \geq 2, x \in I$$

$$3 \geq \frac{x-4}{2} + \frac{x}{3}$$

$$3 \geq \frac{3x-12+2}{6} = \frac{30}{5} \geq x$$

$$= \frac{x-4}{2} + \frac{x}{3} \geq 2 \quad = \frac{3x-12+2x}{6} \geq 2$$

$$= x \geq \frac{24}{5} \quad = 4.8$$

$$6 \geq x \geq 4.8 ; x \in I$$

$$x = \{5, 6\}$$

## Answer 2.

$$(a) \quad \text{Let } \frac{a}{b} = \frac{b}{c} = k$$

$$a = bk$$

$$b = ck$$

$$a = ck(k)$$

$$b = ck$$

$$a = ck^2$$

$$b = ck$$

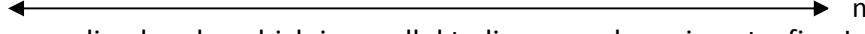
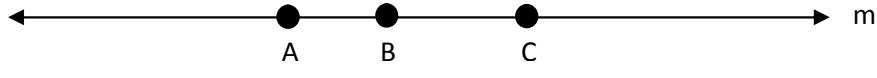
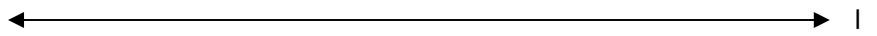
$$= \frac{a}{c} = \frac{a^2}{b^2}$$

$$\text{LHS: } \frac{a}{c} = \frac{ck^2}{c} = k^2$$

$$\text{RHS: } \frac{a^2}{b^2} = \frac{c^2k^2}{c^2k^2} = k^2$$

Hence Proved.

- (b) Locus of points which are equidistant from 3 distinct points on a line is anywhere on the path around the segment formed by the 3 equidistant point.



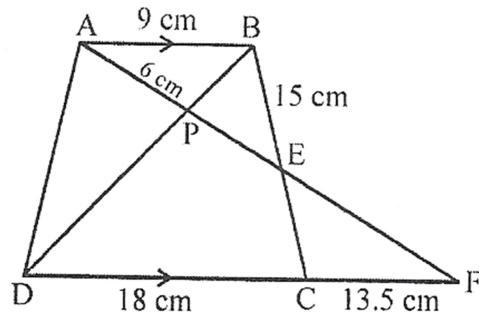
Locus is anywhere on line l and n which is parallel to line m and moving at a fixed distance on either side.

(c) Given:

- $AB = 9 \text{ cm}$
- $DC = 18 \text{ cm}$
- $CF = 13.5 \text{ cm}$
- $AP = 6 \text{ cm}$
- $BE = 15 \text{ cm}$

To find:

- $EC$
- $AF$



Statement		Reasons
1.	In $\Delta AEB$ and $\Delta ECF$ $\angle AEB = \angle CEF$ $\angle ABE = \angle ECF$ $\therefore \Delta AEB \sim \Delta ECF$	Vertically opposite angles. Alternate angles. AA axiom
i.	$\frac{AB}{CF} = \frac{BE}{EC}$ $= \frac{9}{13.5}$ $= \frac{15}{EC}$ $EC = \frac{15 \times 13.5}{9}$ $= 22.5 \text{ cm}$	
ii.	Similarly $\Delta APB$ and $\Delta DPB$ $\angle APB = \angle DPB$ $\angle ABP = \angle PDE$ $\therefore \Delta APB \sim \Delta DPB$ $\therefore \frac{AB}{DP} = \frac{AP}{PF}$ $\frac{9}{18 + 13.5} = \frac{6}{PF}$ $\frac{9}{31.5} = \frac{6}{PF}$ $PF = \frac{6 \times 31.5}{9}$ $= 21 \text{ cm}$ $\therefore AF = AP + PF$ $= 6 + 21$ $= 27 \text{ cm}$	Vertically opposite angles. Alternate angles. AA axiom.

### Answer 3.

(a)  $A = (3, -4) = (x_1, y_1)$   
 $B = (5, -6) = (x_2, y_2)$

Slope of  $AB = m = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{-6 - (-4)}{5 - 3} = -1$

Slope of  $\perp$  line

$$m \times m^{-1} = -1$$

$$-1 \times m^{-1} = -1$$

$$m^{-1} = 1$$

C is the midpoint of AB

$$\alpha = \frac{3+5}{2} = 4$$

$$\beta = \frac{-4-6}{2} = -5$$

$$C = (4, -5) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = 1$$

$$y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$$

$$-x + y = -9$$

$$x - y = 9.$$

$$(b) x = \frac{\sqrt{a+2b} + \sqrt{a-2b}}{\sqrt{a+2b} - \sqrt{a-2b}}$$

Using componendo – dividendo

$$\text{we get ; } \frac{x+1}{x-1} = \frac{2\sqrt{a+2b}}{2\sqrt{a-2b}}$$

$$\frac{x+1}{x-1} = \frac{\sqrt{a+2b}}{\sqrt{a-2b}}$$

On squaring both the sides

$$\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{\sqrt{a+2b}}{\sqrt{a-2b}}\right)^2$$

$$\frac{x^2 + 2x + 1}{x^2 - 2x + 1} = \frac{a+2b}{a-2b}$$

Using CD again

$$\frac{2x^2 + 2}{4x} = \frac{2a}{4b}$$

$$\frac{x^2 + 1}{2x} = \frac{a}{2b}$$

$$\frac{x^2 + 1}{x} = \frac{a}{b}$$

$$bx^2 + b = ax$$

$$bx^2 - ax + b = 0$$

Hence proved.

$$(c) FV = Rs 80$$

$$n = 350 \text{ shares}$$

$$r = 15\%$$

$$MV = 80 - (10\% \text{ of } 80) = 72$$

$$I = ?$$

$$D = ?$$

$$R = ?$$

$$I = MV \times n = 72 \times 350 = 25200$$

$$D = \frac{FV \times n \times r}{100} = \frac{80 \times 350 \times 15}{100} = \text{Rs } 4200$$

$$\text{Profit} = \frac{4200 \times 100}{25200} = 16.66\%$$

#### Answer 4.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(a)} \quad \text{L.H.S} &= \sin^4 A - \cos^4 A \\ &= (\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A)(\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A) \\ &= (\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A)(1) \\ &= \sin^2 A - \cos^2 A \\ &= \sin^2 A - (1 - \sin^2 A) \\ &= 2 \sin^2 A - 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{R.H.S} = 2 \sin^2 A - 1$$

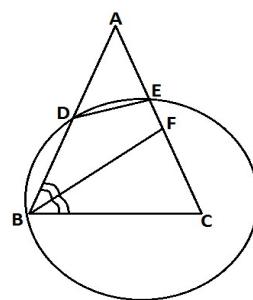
$$\text{L.H.S} = \text{R.H.S}$$

Hence proved.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b)} \quad O &= (0, 1) = (x_1, y_1) \\ P &= (5, -3) = (x_2, y_2) \\ R &= (x, 6) \\ \alpha &= \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2} \\ O &= \frac{5+x}{2} \\ &= x \\ &= -5 \\ \text{OR} &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} \\ \text{OR} &= \sqrt{(-5 - a)^2 + (6 - 1)^2} = \sqrt{25 + 25} = \sqrt{50} = 5\sqrt{2} \text{ units} \\ \text{PR} &= \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2} \\ \text{PR} &= \sqrt{(-5 + 5)^2 + (6 + 3)^2} = \sqrt{0 + 81} = \sqrt{81} = 9 \text{ units} \end{aligned}$$

- (c) Given:
- ABC is an isosceles triangle such that AB = AC.
  - A circle with Centre C
  - CB as radius
  - AB and AC cuts at D and E respectively.

To prove That: DE is the bisector of  $\angle ABC$ .



Statement	Reason
(i) $\angle DBF = \angle FBC$	BF is the bisector of $\angle ABC$
(ii) $\angle ABC = \angle ACB$	$\Delta ABC$ is an isosceles $\Delta$ .
(iii) In $\Delta ABC$ , $\angle BAC = 180^\circ - 2x$	Sum of all angles of a triangle is $180^\circ$ .
(iv) In $\Delta ABF$ , $\angle AFB = 180^\circ - [180^\circ - 2x] = x$	Angle sum property
(v) $\angle BDE = \frac{1}{2} \text{Reflex } \angle BCE = \frac{1}{2} (360^\circ - 2x) = 180^\circ - x$	Reflex angle property,

$\angle ADE = 180^\circ - (180^\circ - x) = x$ ; $\angle ADE = \angle ABF = x$	Straight line angle and from (i)
(vi) In $\triangle AED$ , $\angle AED = 180^\circ - [(180^\circ - 4x) + x] = 3x$	Angle sum property
(vii) $\angle AED = \angle AFB = 3x$ $DE \parallel BF$ .	(ii); (i) and (ii) as it forms corresponding angles

## Section II

### Answer 5.

(a)

Category	Wages / day x	No. of worker (f)	fx
A	50	2	100
B	60	4	240
C	70	8	560
D	80	12	960
E	90	10	900
F	100	6	600
Total		42	3360

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} = \frac{3360}{42}$$

= Rs. 80 per day

- i. If number of workers are doubled frequency is doubled and hence there is no effect on mean value.

$$\bar{x} = \text{Rs. } 80 \text{ per day}$$

- ii. If wages per day are increased by 60%,

$$\text{New } \bar{x} = 80 + \left( \frac{60}{100} \times 80 \right) = 80 + 48$$

= Rs. 128 per day

- iii. If number of workers in each category is doubled, no effect on  $\bar{x}$ .

If wages per day are reduced by 40%,

$$\bar{x} = 80 - \left( \frac{40}{100} \times 80 \right) = 80 - 32 = \text{Rs. } 48/\text{day}$$

$$(b) 2x - \frac{1}{x} = 7$$

$$\therefore 2x^2 - 7x - 1 = 0$$

$$a = 2$$

$$b = -7$$

$$c = -1$$

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{7 \pm \sqrt{49 + 8}}{4} = \frac{7 \pm \sqrt{57}}{4}$$

Thus,

$$x = \frac{7+7.550}{4}; \quad x = \frac{7-7.550}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned}x &= \frac{14.550}{4} ; \quad x = \frac{-0.550}{4} \\x &= 3.6375 ; \quad x = -0.1375 \\x &= 3.64 \quad \text{or} \quad x = -0.14 \\∴ SS(x) &= \{3.64, -0.14\}\end{aligned}$$

(c) In  $\triangle ADE$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\tan 60^\circ &= \frac{ED}{DA} \\ \sqrt{3} &= \frac{h}{x} \\ h &= \sqrt{3}x \quad \text{--- (i)}\end{aligned}$$

In  $\triangle ABC$ ,

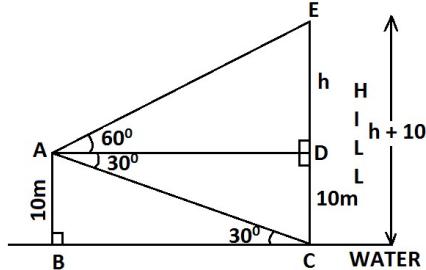
$$\begin{aligned}\tan 30^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{10}{x} \\ x &= 10\sqrt{3} \quad \text{--- (ii)}\end{aligned}$$

⇒ substituting in (i)

$$h = \sqrt{3}x = \sqrt{3} \times 10\sqrt{3} = 30$$

$$\text{Total height} = h + 10 = 30 + 10 = 40 \text{ m}$$

$$x = \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}h}{3} = \frac{30\sqrt{3}}{3} = 10\sqrt{3} = 17.32 \text{ m}$$



## Answer 6.

(a)

Class	F	M	$A = 175, m - A$	$D = 10$	$Fd$
150 – 160	6	155	-20	-2	-12
160 – 170	13	165	-15	-1	-13
170 – 180	15	175	0	0	0
180 – 190	8	185	15	1	8
190 – 200	8	195	20	2	16
	50				$-25 + 24 = -1$

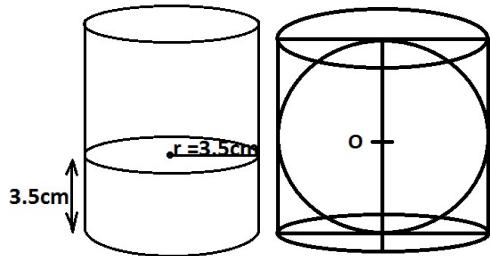
$$\bar{X} = A + \left( \frac{\epsilon_f d}{\epsilon_f} X i \right) = 175 + \left( \frac{-1}{50} X 10 \right) = 175 - 0.2 = 179.8$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{ccccc}
& \overset{A}{\underset{(4, 3)}{\text{---}}} & \overset{P}{\underset{(\alpha, \beta)}{\text{---}}} & \overset{B}{\underset{(-10, -4)}{\text{---}}} \\
& M_1 & M_2 & & \\
& (x_1, y_1) & (\alpha, \beta) & (x_2, y_2) & \\
& \alpha = \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2} & ; \beta & = \frac{y_1 m_2 + m_1 y_2}{m_1 + m_2} & \\
& \alpha = \frac{3(-10) + 4(4)}{3 + 4} & ; 0 & = \frac{m_1(-4) + m_2(3)}{m_1 + m_2} & \\
& \alpha = \frac{-30 + 16}{7} & ; 4m_1 & = 3m_2 &
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{-30 + 16}{7} & ; 4m_1 &= 3m_2 \\ \alpha &= \frac{-14}{7} & ; & = \frac{m_1}{m_2} = \frac{3}{4} \\ \alpha &= -2 & ; m_1 : m_2 &= 3 : 4 \\ \therefore P(x, 0) & & = (-2, 0)\end{aligned}$$

(c)



$$\begin{aligned}\text{i. T.S.A. of can in contact with water} &= \text{C.S.A. of cylinder} + \text{Base area} \\ &= 2\pi rh + \pi r^2 \\ &= \pi r(2h + r) \\ &= \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{7}{2} (2 \times 7 + \frac{7}{2}) = 11(14 + 3.5) \\ &= 11 \times 17.5 = \underline{\underline{192.5 \text{ cm}^2}}\end{aligned}$$

ii. Sphere is removed,

$$\text{Volume of water} = \text{Cylinder} - \text{Sphere}$$

$$\begin{aligned}&= \pi r^2 h - \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \\ &= \pi r^2 (h - \frac{4r}{3}) = \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{7}{2} \times \frac{7}{2} \left(7 \times \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{7}{2}\right) = \frac{539}{6} \text{ cm}^3 \\ &= \underline{\underline{89.833 \text{ cm}^3}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Volume of water} = \text{Volume of cylinder}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{539}{6} &= \pi r^2 h_1 \\ \frac{539}{6} &= \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{7}{2} \times \frac{7}{2} \times h_1 \\ h_1 &= \frac{7}{3} \text{ cm} = 2\frac{1}{3} \text{ cm}\end{aligned}$$

### Answer 7.

$$(a) \quad \text{let } \frac{a}{b} = \frac{c}{d} = \frac{e}{f} = k$$

$$\begin{aligned}a &= bk \\ c &= dk \\ e &= fk\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{LHS} &= \left( \frac{a^2 b^2 + c^2 d^2 + e^2 f^2}{ab^3 + cd^3 + ef^3} \right)^3 = \left( \frac{b^2 k^2 b^2 + d^2 k^2 d^2 + f^2 k^2 f^2}{bkb^3 + dkd^3 + fkf^3} \right)^3 \\ &= \left( \frac{k^2 b^4 + k^2 d^4 + k^2 f^4}{kb^4 + kd^4 + kf^4} \right)^3 = \left( \frac{k^2(b^4 + d^4 + f^4)}{k(b^4 + d^4 + f^4)} \right)^3\end{aligned}$$

$$= \left(\frac{k^2}{k}\right)^3 = k^3$$

$$\text{RHS} = \frac{ace}{bdf} = \frac{bk \times dk \times fk}{bdf} = k^3$$

LHS = RHS

Proved.

(b) Avg. of the given numbers  $= \frac{1 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4}{10} = \frac{30}{10} = 3$

Total number of events (n) = 10

No. of favourable outcome (m) = 3

Probability of getting's 3,  $P(\varepsilon) = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{3}{10}$

(c) Given:

i. A circle is inscribed in the quadrilateral ABCD.

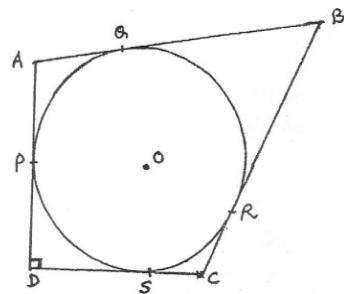
ii. BC = 38cm

iii. QB = 27cm

iv. DC = 25cm

v.  $\angle ADC = 90^\circ$ .

To Find: The radius of the circle.



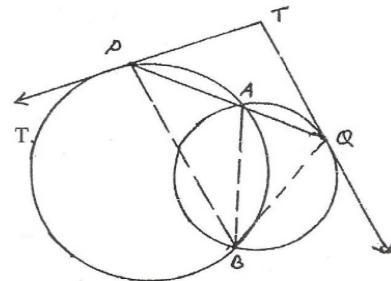
Statement	Reason
(1) QB = 27cm	Given
(2) BQ = BR = 27	Tangents from the point outside the circle are equal.
(3) BC = 38 ; BR = 27 ; BC = BR + RC ; RC = 11cm	
(4) RC = SC ; SC = 11cm	Intersecting tangents of the same circle
(5) DS = DC - SC = 25 - 11 = 14cm	Addition property
(6) $\angle OSD = 90^\circ$ ; $\angle OPD = 90^\circ$	Angle between tangent and the center is always $90^\circ$
(7) $\angle PDS = 90^\circ$	Given
(8) In Figure OPDS: $\angle OPD = \angle OSD = \angle PDS = 90^\circ$ ; $\angle POS = 90^\circ$	From 6 and 7 above and Angles of a quadrilateral is $360^\circ$ .
(9) OP = OS	Radii of same circle
(10) DP = DS	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal.
(11) PDSO is a square	All angles $90^\circ$ and 2 pairs of adjacent angles are equal.
(12) PD = SD = OP = OS = 11cm	From Statement 11.
(13) Radius = 11cm	

### Answer 8.

(a) Given:

- i. Two circles intersect each other at A and B.
- ii. Straight line PAQ through A meets the circles at P and Q.
- iii. Tangents at P and Q meet at the point T.

To Prove:  $\angle PTQ + \angle PBQ = 180^\circ$ .



Statement	Reason
(1) $TP = TQ$	Tangents from a point outside the circle are equal
(2) Let $\angle TPQ = \angle TQP = x$	Base angles of isosceles triangle
(3) $\angle PTQ = 180^\circ - 2x$	Angle sum property
(4) $\angle PBA = \angle TPA = X$	Alternate segment theorem
(5) $\angle TQP = \angle QBA = x$	Alternate segment theorem
(6) $\angle PBQ = x + x = 2x$	Addition property
(7) $\angle PTQ + \angle PBQ = 180^\circ - 2x + 2X = 180^\circ$	Proved

(b) FV = Rs 25

n = ?

r = 12%

MV = Rs. 33

I = ?

D = Rs 720

720 =  $\frac{25 \times n \times 12}{100}$

n = 240 shares

I = MV × n = 240 × 36

Rs. = 8640

FV × r = R × 36

R = 8.33%

(c)

	Women	Son
5 years ago	$X^2$	X
Today	$X^2 + 5$	$X + 5$
Ten years later	$X^2 + 15$	$X + 15$

$$X^2 + 15 = 2(x + 15) = x^2 - 2x + 15 - 30 = 0$$

$$(x + 3)(x + 5) = 0 \quad x = -3 \text{ or } 5$$

ignoring the -ve sign we get  $x = 5$  years

$$\text{Sons age} = x = 5 \text{ years}$$

$$\text{Women's present age} = x^2 + 15 = 40 \text{ years.}$$

## Answer 9.

- (a) 3 digits numbers are 100, 101, 102, ..... , 999

Number when divided by 5, remainder = 3

$\therefore 103, 108, 113, 118, \dots, 998$

First term (a) = 103

$$d = 108 - 103 = 5$$

$$l = 998$$

$$\therefore l = a + (n - 1)d$$

$$998 = 103 + (n - 1) \times 5$$

$$998 - 103 = (n - 1) \times 5$$

$$\frac{895}{\phantom{895}} \quad \equiv n = 1$$

5  
170

179 - 11 - 1 179 - 1 180

$$= 179 + 1 = 180$$

$$\therefore S_n = \frac{1}{2} [2a + (n-1)d]$$

$$= \frac{180}{5} [2 \times 103 + (2 \times 103)]$$

$$= 90 [206 + 895]$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 & 20 & 199 \\
 5) & 103 & 5) 999 \\
 & \underline{100} & \underline{5} \\
 & 3 & 49 \\
 & & \underline{45} \\
 & & 49 \\
 & & \underline{45} \\
 & & 4
 \end{array}$$

$$= 90 [206 + 179 \times 5]$$
$$= 90 \times 1101 \qquad \qquad = \underline{99090}$$

- (b) Given:

- i. AB, CD, EF are parallel lines.

- ii. AB = 6cm

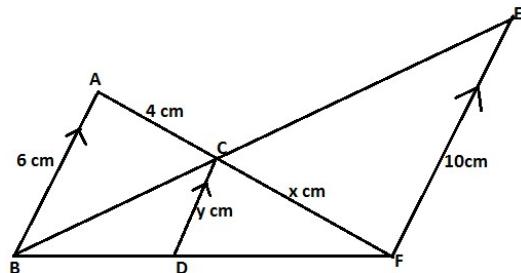
- iii.  $CD = y \text{ cm}$

- iv. EF = 10 cm

- v. AC = 4 cm

- vi. CF = x cm.

To find : The values of CF and CD.



Statement.	Reason.
1. In $\Delta ABC \cong \Delta CEF$ , i. $\angle ACB = \angle ECF$ ii. $\angle CAB = \angle CFE$ thus, $\Delta ABC \cong \Delta CEF$	Vertically opposite angles. Interior alternate angles. By AA postulate.
2. $\frac{AB}{FE} = \frac{AC}{CF} = \frac{BC}{CE}$ Thus, $\frac{AB}{FE} = \frac{AC}{CF}$ $\frac{6}{10} = \frac{4}{x}$ $x = \frac{4 \times 10}{6} = 6.666\text{cm} = 6.67\text{cm.}$	By BPT.
3. In $\Delta FCD$ and $\Delta FAB$ , i. $\angle F = \angle F$ ii. $\angle FCD = \angle FAB$ thus, $\Delta FCD \cong \Delta FAB$	Common angle. Corresponding angles. By AA postulate.
4. $\frac{FC}{FA} = \frac{CD}{AB} = \frac{FD}{FB}$ $\frac{x}{x+4} = \frac{4}{6}$	By BPT. (contd....)

$$\frac{40 \times 6}{6\left(4 + \frac{40}{6}\right)} = \frac{y}{6}$$

$$y = 3.75\text{cm}$$

(c)  $f(x) = 2x^3 - 9x^2 - 11x + 30$   
 Let  $x + 2 = 0$   
 $x = -2$   
 $f(-2) = 2(-2)^3 - 9(-2)^2 - 11(-2) + 30$   
 $= 2(-8) - 9(4) - 11(-2) + 30$   
 $= -16 - 36 + 22 + 30 = 52 - 52 = 0$   
 $\therefore f(-2) = 0, (x+2)$  is a factor of  $f(x)$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2x^2 - 13x + 15 \\ x+2 \overline{)2x^3 - 9x^2 - 11x + 30} \\ - (2x^3 + 4x^2) \\ \hline - 13x^2 - 11x \\ - (-13x^2 - 26x) \\ \hline 15x + 30 \\ - (15x + 30) \\ \hline 0 \end{array} \quad \begin{aligned} f(x) &= \text{Divisor} \times \text{Quotient} \\ &= (x+2)(2x^2 - 10x - 3x + 15) \\ &= (x+2)(2x(x-5) - 3(x-5)) \\ &= (x+2)(2x-3)(x-5) \end{aligned}$$

### Answer 10.

(a) In G.P.

$$S_{\infty} = \frac{80}{9}$$

$$\text{Common ratio} = \frac{-4}{5}$$

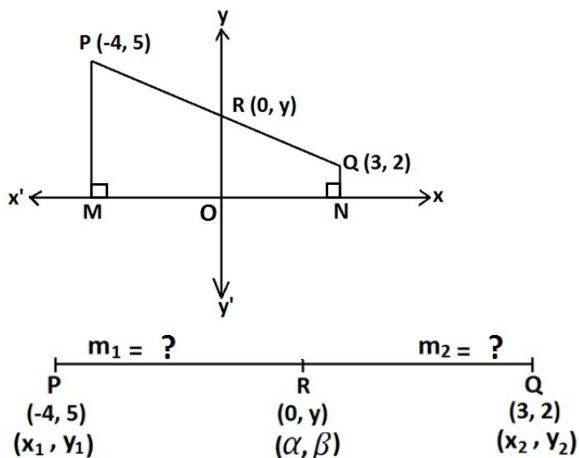
$$S_{\infty} = \frac{80}{9}$$

$$= \frac{a}{1-r} = \frac{80}{9} \quad = \frac{a}{1+\frac{4}{5}} = \frac{80}{9} \quad = \frac{a}{\frac{9}{5}} = \frac{80}{9}$$

$$= a = \frac{80}{9} \times \frac{9}{5} = 16$$

$$= T_1 \text{ or } a = 16$$

(b)



$$\begin{aligned} i. \quad \alpha &= \frac{m_1 x_2 + m_2 x_1}{m_1 + m_2} \\ 0 &= \frac{(m_1)(3) + (m_2)(-4)}{m_1 + m_2} \\ 0 &= 3m_1 - 4m_2 \\ 4m_2 &= 3m_1 \\ \frac{M_1}{m_2} &= \frac{4}{3} \\ m_1 : m_2 &= \underline{\underline{4 : 3}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ii. } \beta &= \frac{m_1 y_2 + m_2 y_1}{m_1 + m_2} \\ \beta &= \frac{(4 \times 2) + (3 \times 5)}{4 + 3} \\ \beta &= \frac{8 + 15}{7} \\ \beta &= \frac{23}{7} \\ \therefore R(\alpha, \beta) &= \left(0, \frac{23}{7}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{iii. } A \text{ of trapezium PMNQ} = \frac{1}{2} \times (\text{sum of II sides}) \times h$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (5 + 2) \times 7 = \frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 7 = \underline{\underline{24.5 \text{ unit}^2}}$$

(c)

Marks	No. Of students	$x$	$f x$
0 – 10	4	5	20
10 – 20	A	15	15a
20 – 30	20	25	500
30 – 40	B	35	35b
40 – 50	4	45	180
Total	$28 + a + b$		$700 + 15a + 35b$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Sigma f &= 50 \\
 28 + a + b &= 50 \\
 a + b &= 22 \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{(i)} \\
 x &= \frac{\Sigma fx}{\Sigma f} \\
 23 &= \frac{700 + 15a + 35b}{50} \\
 1150 &= 700 + 15a + 35b \\
 15a + 35b &= 450 \\
 3a + 7b &= 90 \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{(ii)}
 \end{aligned}$$

⇒ Multiplying (i) with 3,

$$3a + 3b = 66 \dots \dots \dots \text{(iii)}$$

⇒ subtract (iii) from (ii),

$$3a + 7b = 90$$

$$\begin{array}{r} -3a + 3b = -66 \\ \hline 4b = 24 \end{array}$$

$$b = 6$$

⇒ substituting,

$$a + b = 22$$

$$a = \underline{\underline{16}}$$

### Answer 11.

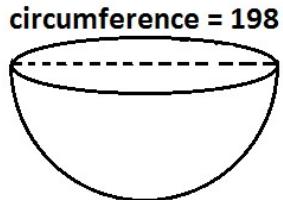
$$\begin{aligned} \text{a. } \therefore \text{L.H.S} &= \sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin A}{1 - \sin A}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin A)}{(1 - \sin A)}} \times \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin A)}{(1 + \sin A)}} = \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin A)^2}{1 - \sin^2 A}} = \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin A)^2}{\cos^2 A}} \\ &= \frac{1 + \sin A}{\cos A} = \frac{1}{\cos A} + \frac{\sin A}{\cos A} = \sec A + \tan A \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{R.H.S} = \sec A + \tan A$$

$$\underline{\text{L.H.S}} = \underline{\text{R.H.S}}$$

Hence proved

(b)



$$2\pi r = 198 \text{ cm}$$

$$2 \times \frac{22}{7} \times r = 198$$

$$r = \frac{198 \times 7}{22 \times 2}$$

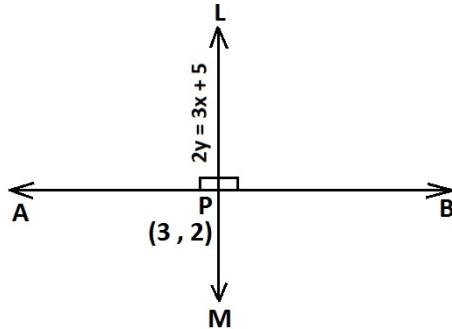
$$r = \frac{63}{2} = \underline{\underline{31.5 \text{ cm}}}$$

$$\text{Volume} = \frac{2}{3} \pi r^3$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{63}{2} \times \frac{63}{2} \times \frac{63}{2} = \frac{130977}{2} = \underline{\underline{65,488.5 \text{ cm}^3}}$$

(c)

i.

m of line LM:

$$2y = 3x + 5$$

$$y = \frac{3}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}$$

$$m = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\therefore m' \text{ of } AB = \left( \frac{-1}{m \text{ of } LM} \right), \text{ perpendicular} = \left( \frac{-1}{\frac{3}{2}} \right) = \frac{-2}{3}$$

Equation of line AB:

$$m = \frac{-2}{3}$$

$$P = (3, 2) = (x_1, y_1)$$

$$m = \frac{y - y_1}{x - x_1}$$

$$\frac{-2}{3} = \frac{(y) - (2)}{(x) - (3)}$$

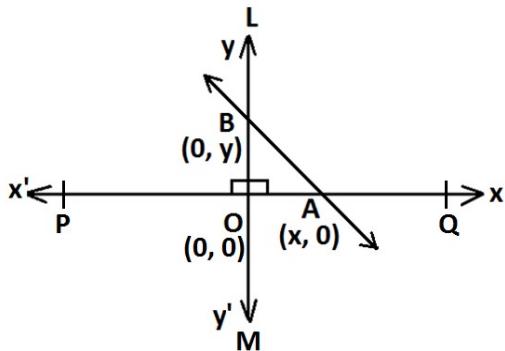
$$\frac{-2}{3} = \frac{y - 2}{x - 3}$$

$$-2(x - 3) = 3(y - 2)$$

$$-2x + 6 = 3y - 6$$

$$\underline{2x + 3y = 12}$$

ii.



Since line AB meets A &amp; B on coordinate axes; It will satisfy the given equation.

For point A:

$$2x + 3y = 12$$

$$2x + 3(0) = 12$$

$$2x = 12$$

$$\underline{x} = \underline{6}$$

$$A(x, 0) = (6, 0)$$

Since AB meets the y-axis at point B, abscissa of B is O.

For point B:

$$2x + 3y = 12$$

$$2(0) + 3y = 12$$

$$3y = 12$$

$$y = \frac{12}{3}$$

$$\underline{Y} = \underline{4}$$

$$B(0, y) = (0, 4)$$

From the diagram,

$$x\text{-intercept} = 6$$

$$y\text{-intercept} = 4$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \text{Area of } A &= \frac{1}{2} \times b \times h \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4 \\ &= \underline{12 \text{ sq. Units}}\end{aligned}$$

